## GOVERNMENT OF TELANGANA ABSTRACT

The Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017(Act No.23 of 2017) – Rates of Taxes on Goods and Services – Notifications under the Act – Orders – Issued.

## REVENUE (COMMERCIAL TAXES-II) DEPARTMENT

## G.O.Ms No.110

# Date:29.06.2017. Read the following:-

- 1. The Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Act.No.23 of 2017) published in Extraordinary issue of Telangana Gazette No.24, Part.IV.B, Dt:27.05.2017.
- 2. From the Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Telangana, Hyderabad, letter CCT's Ref No. A(1)/75/2017, Dt:29-06-2017.

\*\*\*\*\*

## <u>**ORDER**</u>:

The following Notifications will be published in an Extra-ordinary issue of the Telangana Gazette dated: 30.06.2017.

#### NOTIFICATION No. 01 /2017 - State Tax (Rate)

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 9 of the Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Act No. 23 of 2017), the State Government, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby notifies the rate of the State tax of-

- (i) 2.5 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule I,
- (ii) 6 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule II,
- (iii) 9 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule III,
- (iv) 14 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule IV,
- (v) 1.5 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule V, and
- (vi) 0.125 per cent. in respect of goods specified in Schedule VI,

appended to this notification (hereinafter referred to as the said Schedules), that shall be levied on intra-State supplies of goods, the description of which is specified in the corresponding entry in column (3) of the said Schedules, falling under the tariff item, sub-heading, heading or Chapter, as the case may be, as specified in the corresponding entry in column (2) of the said Schedules:-

(PTO)

Schedule I – 2.5%

	Schedule I – 2.5%		
S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1.	0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304	
2.	0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), frozen	
3.	0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	
4.	0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	
5.	0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebra other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption	
6.	0308	Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process: flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption	
7.	0401	Ultra High Temperature (UHT) milk	
8.	0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, including skimmed milk powder, milk food for babies [other than condensed milk]	
9.	0403	Cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	
10.	0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included	
11.	0406	Chena or paneer put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name	
12.	0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
13.	0409	Natural honey, put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name	
14.	0410	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading /	
	Sub-heading /	
	Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
15.	0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush
		making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.
16.	0504	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and
		pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or
		smoked.
17.	0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers
		and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and
		down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for
10	0507	preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers
18.	0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns,
	[Except 050790]	unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.
19.	0508	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not
17.	0200	otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms
		and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape,
		powder and waste thereof.
20.	0510	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or
		not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation
		of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise
		provisionally preserved.
21.	0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals
		of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption, other than semen
		including frozen semen.
22.	7	Herb, bark, dry plant, dry root, commonly known as jaribooti and
		dry flower
23.	0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water),
		frozen
24.	0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur
		dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative
25	0712	solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
25.	0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or
26.	0714	split [put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]
20.	0/14	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, frozen or
		dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets
27.	0801	Cashew nuts, whether or not shelled or peeled
27.	0801	Dried areca nuts, whether or not shelled or peeled
20.	0802	Dried chestnuts (singhada), whether or not shelled or peeled
30.	08	Dried makhana, whether or not shelled or peeled
31.	0806	Grapes, dried, and raisins
32.	0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water,
		frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening
		matter

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading /	
	Sub-heading /	
	Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
33.	0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur
		dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative
		solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
34.	0814	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), frozen, dried
		or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other
		preservative solutions
35.	0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and
		skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion [other
		than coffee beans not roasted]
36.	0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured [other than unprocessed green leaves
		of tea]
37.	0903	Maté
38.	0904	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the
20	0005	genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta
39.	0905	Vanilla
40.	0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers
41.	0907	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)
42.	0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms
43.	0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper
44.	0910 [other	berries [other than of seed quality] Ginger other than fresh ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma) other
44.	than 0910 11	than fresh turmeric, thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices
	10, 0910 30	than mesh turmene, mynic, bay leaves, curry and other spices
	10, 0910 50	
45.	10	All goods i.e. cereals, put up in unit container and bearing a
	10	registered brand name
46.	1001	Wheat and meslin put up in unit container and bearing a registered
		brand name
47.	1002	Rye put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
48.	1003	Barley put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
49.	1004	Oats put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
50.	1005	Maize (corn) put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand
		name
51.	1006	Rice put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
52.	1007	Grain sorghum put up in unit container and bearing a registered
		brand name
53.	1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals such as Jawar,
		Bajra, Ragi] put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand
		name
54.	1101	Wheat or meslin flour put up in unit container and bearing a
	1100	registered brand name.
55.	1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin i.e. maize (corn) flour,
		Rye flour, etc. put up in unit container and bearing a registered
		brand name

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading /	A.
	Sub-heading /	
	Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	
56.	1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets, including suji and dalia, put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
57.	1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground [other than hulled cereal grains]
58.	1105	Meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
59.	1106	Meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (pulses) [other than guar meal 1106 10 10 and guar gum refined split 1106 10 90], of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8, put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
60.	1106 10 10	Guar meal
61.	1106 10 90	Guar gum refined split
62.	1109 00 00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried
63.	12	All goods other than of seed quality
64.	1201	Soya beans, whether or not broken other than of seed quality.
65.	1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken other than of seed quality.
66.	1203	Copra other than of seed quality
67.	1204	Linseed, whether or not broken other than of seed quality.
68.	1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken other than of seed quality.
69.	1206	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken other than of seed quality
70.	1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits (i.e. Palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, Castor oil seeds, Sesamum seeds, Mustard seeds, Saffower (Carthamustinctorius) seeds, Melon seeds, Poppy seeds, Ajams, Mango kernel, Niger seed, Kokam) whether or not broken, other than of seed quality
71.	1208	Flour and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard
72.	1210	Hop cones, dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin
73.	1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purpose, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered
74.	1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichoriumintybussativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading /	- ···· <b>P</b> ···· · · · · · · ·
	Sub-heading /	
	Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
75.	1301	Natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example,
		balsams) [other than lac and shellac]
76.	1301	Compounded asafoetida commonly known as heeng
77.	1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for
		example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned,
		bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)
78.	1404 [other	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included such as
	than 1404 90	cotton linters, Cotton linters, Soap nuts, Hard seeds, pips, hulls and
	10, 1404 90 40,	nuts, of a kind used primarily for carving, coconut shell, unworked,
	1404 90 50]	Rudraksha seeds [other than bidi wrapper leaves (tendu), betel
		leaves, Indian katha]
79.	1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not
		chemically modified
80.	1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not
		chemically modified.
81.	1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not
		chemically modified.
82.	1510	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether
		or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of
		these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509
83.	1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically
0.4	1510	modified.
84.	1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof,
0.5	1510	whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
85.	1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof,
96	1514	whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
86.	1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not
07	1515	refined, but not chemically modified. Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their
87.	1515	
00	1516	fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.
88.	1310	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly
		hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.
89.	1517	Edible mixtures or preparations of vegetable fats or vegetable oils
<i>69</i> .	1317	or of fractions of different vegetable fats or vegetable oils of this
		Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading
		1516
90.	1518	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised,
90.	1310	dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or
		in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of
		heading 1516
91.	1701	Beet sugar, cane sugar, khandsari sugar
92.	1701	Palmyra sugar
93.	1801	Cocoa beans whole or broken, raw or roasted
15.	1001	cocou beans whole of bloken, raw of foasted

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
94.	1802	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste
95.	1803	Cocoa paste whether or not de-fatted
96.	1901 20 00	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bread, pastry and other baker's wares
97.	1902	Seviyan (vermicelli)
98.	1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms. (sabudana)
99.	1905	Pizza bread
100.	1905 40 00	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products
101.	2106 90	Sweetmeats
102.	2201 90 10	Ice and snow
103.	2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves
104.	2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets
105.	2304	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil [other than aquatic feed including shrimp feed and prawn feed, poultry feed & cattle feed, including grass, hay & straw, supplement & husk of pulses, concentrates & additives, wheat bran & de-oiled cake]
106.	2305	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil [other than aquatic feed including shrimp feed and prawn feed, poultry feed & cattle feed, including grass, hay & straw, supplement & husk of pulses, concentrates & additives, wheat bran & de-oiled cake]
107.	2306	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305 [other than aquatic feed including shrimp feed and prawn feed, poultry feed & cattle feed, including grass, hay & straw, supplement & husk of pulses, concentrates & additives, wheat bran & de-oiled cake]
108.	2307	Wine lees; argol
109.	2401	Tobacco leaves
110.	2502	Unroasted iron pyrites.
111.	2503[except 2503 00 10]	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur [other than sulphur recovered as by-product in refining of crude oil]
112.	2504	Natural graphite.
113.	2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal bearing sands of Chapter 26.

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading / Sub-heading /	
	Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
114.	2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly
		trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs
		of a rectangular (including square) shape.
115.	2507	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.
116.	2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806),
		andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite;
		chamotte or dinas earths.
117.	2509	Chalk.
118.	2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.
119.	2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate
117.	2011	(witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of
		heading 2816.
120.	2512	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and
		diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of
		an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.
121.	2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other
		natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.
122.	2514	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or
		otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square)
102	2515	shape.
123.		Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster [other than marble and travertine]
	[Except 2515 12 10, 2515 12	alabaster [other than marble and travertine]
	20, 2515 12	
	90]	
124.	2516	Porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building
	[Except 2516	stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or
	11 00, 2516 12	otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square)
	00]	shape.
125.	2516 11 00	Granite crude or roughly trimmed
126.	2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used
		for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other
		ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of
		slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating
		the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam;
		grenules cheeping and powder of stones heading 2515 or 2516 whether or not heat treated.
127.	2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite
127.	2010	roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks
		or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite
		ramming mix.
		2518 10 dolomite, Not calcined or sintered

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading /	
	Sub-heading /	
(1)	Tariff item	(2)
(1) 128.	(2) 2519	(3) Natural magnazium asthonata (magnazita): fusad magnazia: daad
128.	2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead- burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small
		quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium
		oxide, whether or not pure.
129.	2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or
		calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small
		quantities of accelerators or retarders.
130.	2521	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind
		used for the manufacture of lime or cement.
131.	2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium
		oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825.
132.	2524	Asbestos
133.	2525	Mica, including splitting; mica waste.
134.	2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by
		sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including
125	2520	square) shape; talc.
135.	2528	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined),
		but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric
136.	2529	acid containing not more than 85% of H3BO3
130.	2530	Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.
137.	2550 26 [other than	All ores and concentrates [other than slag, dross (other than
150.	2619, 2620,	granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of
	2621]	iron or steel; slag, ash and residues (other than from the
	]	manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their
		compounds; other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash
		and residues from the incineration of municipal waste]
139.	2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites
140.	2602	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese
		ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more,
		calculated on the dry weight.
141.	2603	Copper ores and concentrates.
142.	2604	Nickel ores and concentrates.
143.	2605	Cobalt ores and concentrates.
144.	2606	Aluminium ores and concentrates.
145.	2607	Lead ores and concentrates.
146.	2608	Zinc ores and concentrates. Tin ores and concentrates.
147. 148.	2609 2610	Chromium ores and concentrates.
148.	2610	Tungsten ores and concentrates.
149.	2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.
150.	2612	Molybdenum ores and concentrates.
151.	2613	Titanium ores and concentrates.
152.	2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.
155.	2013	intorum, tantarum, vanaurum of zircomum ores and concentrates.

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading /	
	Sub-heading /	
	Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
154.	2616	Precious metal ores and concentrates.
155.	2617	Other ores and concentrates
156.	2618	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel
157.	27	Bio-gas
158.	2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from
		coal
159.	2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet
160.	2703	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated
161.	2704	Coke and semi coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not
		agglomerated; retort carbon
162.	2705	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than
		petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons
163.	2706	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat
164.	2710	Kerosene PDS
165.	2711 12 00,	Liquefied Propane and Butane mixture, Liquefied Propane,
	2711 13 00,	Liquefied Butane and Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) for supply
	2710 19 00	to household domestic consumers or to non-domestic exempted
		category (NDEC) customers by the Indian Oil Corporation Limited,
		Hindustan petroleum Corporation Limited or Bharat Petroleum
1((	20	Corporation Limited.
166. 167.	28 28	Thorium oxalate Enriched KBF4 (enriched potassium fluroborate)
167.	28	Enriched elemental boron
168.	28	Nuclear fuel
170.	2805 11	Nuclear grade sodium
170.	2805 11	Heavy water and other nuclear fuels
171.	2843	Compressed air
172.	30	Insulin
173.	3002, 3006	Animal or Human Blood Vaccines
174.	30	Diagnostic kits for detection of all types of hepatitis
175.	30	Desferrioxamine injection or deferiprone
170.	30	Cyclosporin
177.	30	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) used in bio-
1,0.	50	chemic systems and not bearing a brand name
179.	30	Oral re-hydration salts
180.	30	Drugs or medicines including their salts and esters and diagnostic
		test kits, specified in List 1 appended to this Schedule
181.	30	Formulations manufactured from the bulk drugs specified in List 2
-	-	appended to this Schedule
182.	3101	All goods i.e. animal or vegetable fertilisers or organic fertilisers
		put up in unit containers and bearing a brand name
183.	32	Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestnut extract
184.	3202	Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning
185.	3307 41 00	Agarbatti

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading /	<b>P</b>
	Sub-heading /	
	Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
186.	3402	Sulphonated castor oil, fish oil or sperm oil
187.	3605 00 10	Handmade safety matches
		Explanation For the purposes of this entry, handmade matches
		mean matches, in or in relation to the manufacture of which, none
		of the following processes is ordinarily carried on with the aid of
		power, namely: -
		(i) frame filling;
		(ii) dipping of splints in the composition for match heads;
		(iii) filling of boxes with matches;
		<ul><li>(iv) pasting of labels on match boxes, veneers or cardboards;</li><li>(v) packaging</li></ul>
188.	4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar
100.	-1001	natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
189.	4016	Toy balloons made of natural rubber latex
190.	4011, 4013	Pneumatic tyres or inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used on / in
190.	1011, 1015	bicycles, cycle -rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle
		rickshaws
191.	4016	Erasers
192.	4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine
		animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise
		preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared),
		whether or not dehaired or split
193.	4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled
		or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or
		further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split
194.	4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or
		otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further
		prepared), whether or not dehaired or split
195.	4104	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or
		equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further
10(	4105	prepared The second sec
196.	4105	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether
107	4106	or not split, but not further prepared
197.	4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or
198.	4401	hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared Wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap,
198.	4401	whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar
		forms
199.	4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets
200.	4823	Kites
200.	4901	Brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in
201.	1701	single sheets
202.	5004 to 5006	Silk yarn
203.	5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste
	2007	

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading /	
	Sub-heading /	
	Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
204.	5104	Garneted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, shoddy
		wool
205.	5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed
206.	5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool or of animal hair
207.	5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool or of animal hair
208.	5201 to 5203	Cotton and Cotton waste
209.	5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale
210.	5205 to 5207	Cotton yarn [other than khadi yarn]
211.	5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton
212.	5301	All goods i.e. flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and
		waste (including yarn waste and garneted stock)
213.	5302	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L), raw or processed but not spun; tow
		and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garneted stock)
214.	5303	All goods i.e. textile bast fibres [other than jute fibres, raw or
		processed but not spun]; tow and waste of these fibres (including
		yarn waste and garneted stock)
215.	5305 to 5308	All goods [other than coconut coir fibre] including yarn of flax, jute,
		other textile bast fibres, other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn
216.	5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres, paper yarn
217.	5407, 5408	Woven fabrics of manmade textile materials
218.	5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of manmade staple fibres
219.	5705	Coir mats, matting and floor covering
220.	5809, 5810	Embroidery or zari articles, that is to say,- imi, zari, kasab, saima,
		dabka, chumki, gotasitara, naqsi, kora, glass beads, badla, glzal
221.	60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics [All goods]
222.	61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of
222	(2	sale value not exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece
223.	62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or
22.4	(2)	crocheted, of sale value not exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece
224.	63	Other made up textile articles, sets, worn clothing and worn textile
225	( )	articles and rags, of sale value not exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece
225.	64	Footwear having a retail sale price not exceeding Rs.500 per pair,
		provided that such retail sale price is indelibly marked or embossed
226.	6901 00 10	on the footwear itself. Bricks of fossil meals or similar siliceous earths
226.		
	6904 10 00	Building bricks
228.	6905 10 00	Earthen or roofing tiles
229.	7018	Glass beads.
230.	84	Pawan Chakki that is Air Based Atta Chakki
231.	8413, 8413 91	Hand pumps and parts thereof
232.	8419 19	Solar water heater and system
233.	8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading, seed, grain or dried
		leguminous vegetables; machinery used in milling industry or for the working of careals or dried leguminous vegetables other than
		the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables other than

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading /	
	Sub-heading /	
	Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
		farm type machinery and parts thereof
234.	84 or 85	Following renewable energy devices & parts for their manufacture
		(a) Bio-gas plant
		(b) Solar power based devices
		(c) Solar power generating system
		(d) Wind mills, Wind Operated Electricity Generator (WOEG)
		<ul><li>(e) Waste to energy plants / devices</li><li>(f) Solar lantern / solar lamp</li></ul>
		(g) Ocean waves/tidal waves energy devices/plants
235.	8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or
255.	0001	by electric accumulators
236.	8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders; such as Diesel-electric
250.	0002	locomotives, Steam locomotives and tenders, stein as Dieser electric
237.	8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other
		than those of heading 8604
238.	8604	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or
		not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers,
		trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)
239.	8605	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage
		vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or
		tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading
		8604)
240.	8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled
241.	8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock; such as
2.42	0.600	Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof
242.	8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical
		(including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking
		facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing
243.	8713	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or
213.	0715	otherwise mechanically propelled
244.	8802	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes), other than
		those for personal use.
245.	8803	Parts of goods of heading 8802
246.	8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and
		similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods
247.	8902	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or
		preserving fishery products
248.	8904	Tugs and pusher craft
249.	8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels
		the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function;
		floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production
		platforms

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading /	
	Sub-heading /	
	Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
250.	8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats
251.	8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons)
252.	Any chapter	Parts of goods of headings 8901, 8902, 8904, 8905, 8906, 8907
253.	90	Coronary stents and coronary stent systems for use with cardiac catheters
254.	90 or any other Chapter	Artificial kidney
255.	90 or 84	Disposable sterilized dialyzer or micro barrier of artificial kidney
256.	90 or any other Chapter 90 or any other	Parts of the following goods, namely:- (i) Crutches; (ii) Wheel chairs; (iii) Walking frames; (iv) Tricycles; (v) Braillers; and (vi) Artificial limbs Assistive devices, rehabilitation aids and other goods for disabled,
	Chapter	specified in List 3 appended to this Schedule
258.	9405 50 31	Kerosene pressure lantern
259.	9405 91 00, 9405 92 00 or 9405 99 00	Parts of kerosene pressure lanterns including gas mantles
260.	9603 10 00	Broomsticks
261.	9704	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907
262.	9705	Numismatic coins
263.	9804	Drugs or medicines including their salts and esters and diagnostic test kits specified at S.No.180 above and Formulations specified at S.No.181 above, intended for personal use.

# List 1 [See S.No.180 of the Schedule I]

- (1) Amikacin
- (2) Amphotericin-B
- (3) Amrinone
- (4) Aprotinin
- (5) Baclofen
- (6) Bleomycin
- (7) Busulphan
- (8) BCG vaccine, Iopromide, Iotrolan
- (9) Chlorambucil
- (10) Chorionic Gonadotrophin

- (11) Clindamycin
- (12) Cyclophosphamide
- (13) Dactinomycin
- (14) Daunorubicin
- (15) Desferrioxamine
- (16) Dimercaprol
- (17) Disopyramide phosphate
- (18) Dopamine
- (19) Eptifibatide
- (20) Glucagon
- (21) Hydroxyurea
- (22) Isoprenaline
- (23) Isoflurane
- (24) Lactulose
- (25) Lomustine
- (26) Latanoprost
- (27) Melphalan
- (28) Mesna
- (29) Methotrexate
- (30) MMR (Measles, mumps and rubella) vaccine
- (31) Mustin Hydrochloride
- (32) Pancuronium Bromide
- (33) Praziquantel
- (34) Protamine
- (35) Quinidine
- (36) Sodium Cromoglycate spin caps and cartridges
- (37) Sodium Hyalauronatesterile 1% and 1.4% solution
- (38) Somatostatin
- (39) Strontium Chloride (85Sr.)
- (40) Thioguanine
- (41) Tobramycin
- (42) TetanusImmunoglobin
- (43) Typhoid Vaccines:
  - (a) VI Antigen of Salmonella Typhi, and
  - (b) Ty2la cells and attenuated non-pathogenic strains of S.Typhi
- (44) Tretinoin
- (45) Tribavirin / Ribavirin
- (46) Urokinase
- (47) Ursodeoxycholic Acid
- (48) Vancomycin
- (49) Vasopressin
- (50) Vecuronium Bromide
- (51) Zidovudine
- (52) 5-Fluorouracil
- (53) Pegulated Liposomal Doxorubicin Hydrochloride injection
- (54) Ketoanalogue preparation of essential amino acids
- (55) Pergolide
- (56) Kit for bedside assay of Troponin-T
- (57) Solution for storing, transporting, flushing donor organs for transplant
- (58) Miltefosine

- (59) Milrinone Lactate
- (60) Methoxy Isobutile Isonitrile (MIBI)
- (61) Haemophilus Influenzae Type b Vaccine
- (62) Mycophenolate Sodium
- (63) Verteporfin
- (64) Daclizumab
- (65) Ganciclovir
- (66) Drotrecoginalfa (activated)
- (67) Eptacogalfa activated recombinant coagulation factor VIIa
- (68) Muromonab CD3
- (69) Japanese encephalitis vaccine
- (70) Valganciclovir
- (71) Low molecular weight heparin
- (72) Efavirenz
- (73) Emtricitabine;
- (74) Azathioprine;
- (75) Antinomycin D;
- (76) Cytosine Arabinoside (Cytarabine);
- (77) Vinblastine Sulphate
- (78) Vincristine;
- (79) Eurocollins Solution;
- (80) Everolimus tablets/dispersible tablets;
- (81) Poractant alfa
- (82) Troponin-I whole blood test kit;
- (83) Blower/mister kit for beating heart surgery;
- (84) Fluoro Enzyme Immunoassay Diagnostic kits.
- (85) Tablet Telbivudine
- (86) Injection Exenatide
- (87) DTaP-IPV-Hibor PRP-T combined Vaccine
- (88) Pneumococcal-7 Valent Conjugate Vaccine(Diphtheria CRM197 Protein)
- (89) Injection Thyrotropin Alfa
- (90) Injection Omalizumab.
- (91) Abatacept
- (92) Daptomycin
- (93) Entacevir
- (94) Fondaparinux Sodium
- (95) Influenza Vaccine
- (96) Ixabepilone
- (97) Lapatinib
- (98) Pegaptanib Sodium injection
- (99) Suntinib Malate
- (100) Tocilizumab
- (101) Agalsidase Beta
- (102) Anidulafungin
- (103) Capsofungin acetate
- (104) Desflurane USP
- (105) Heamostatic Matrix with Gelatin and human Thrombin
- (106) Imiglucerase
- (107) Maraviroc

- (108) Radiographic contrast media (Sodium and Meglumine ioxitalamate, Iobitridol and Sodium and meglumine ioxaglate)
- (109) Sorafenib tosylate
- (110) Varenciline tartrate
- (111) 90 Yttrium
- (112) Nilotinib
- (113) Pneumococcal acchride Conjugate vaccine adsorbed 13-valent suspension for injection
- (114) Micafungin sodium for injection
- (115) Bevacizumab
- (116) Raltegravir potassium
- (117) Rotavirus Vaccine (Live Oral Pentavalent)
- (118) Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine
- (119) Temsirolimus Concentrate for infusion for injection
- (120) Natalizumab
- (121) Octreotide
- (122) Somatropin
- (123) Aurothiomalate Sodium
- (124) Asparaginase
- (125) Agglutinating Sera
- (126) Anti-Diphtheria Normal Human Immunoglobulin
- (127) Anti-human lymophocyte immunoglobulin IV
- (128) Anti-human thymocyte immunoglobulin IV
- (129) Anti-Pertussis Normal Human Immunoglobulin
- (130) Anti-Plague serum
- (131) Anti-Pseudomonas Normal Human Immunoglobulin
- (132) Basiliximab
- (133) Beractant Intra-tracheal Suspension
- (134) Blood group sera
- (135) Botulinum Toxin Type A
- (136) Burn therapy dressing soaked in gel
- (137) Bovine Thrombin for invitro test for diagnosis in Haemorrhagic disorders
- (138) Bovine Albumin
- (139) Bretyleum Tossylate
- (140) Calcium Disodium Edetate
- (141) Carmustine
- (142) Cesium Tubes
- (143) Calcium folinate
- (144) Cholestyramine
- (145) Christmas Factor Concentrate (Coagulation factor IX prothrombin complex concentrate)
- (146) Cobalt-60
- (147) Corticotrophin
- (148) Cyanamide
- (149) Diagnostic Agent for Detection of Hepatitis B Antigen
- (150) Diagnostic kits for detection of HIV antibodies
- (151) Diphtheria Antitoxin sera
- (152) Diazoxide
- (153) Edrophonium
- (154) Enzyme linked Immunoabsorbent Assay kits [ELISA KITS]

- (155) Epirubicin
- (156) Fibrinogen
- (157) Floxuridine
- (158) Flucytosin
- (159) Flecainide
- (160) Fludarabine Phosphate
- (161) Foetal Bovine Serum (FBS)
- (162) Gadolinium DTPA Dimeglumine
- (163) Gallium Citrate
- (164) Gasgangrene Anti-Toxin Serum
- (165) Goserlin Acetate
- (166) Hepatitis B Immunoglobulin
- (167) Hexamethylmelamine
- (168) Hydralazine
- (169) Idarubicine
- (170) Idoxuridine
- (171) Immuno assay kit for blood Fibrinogen degradation product for direct estimation for diagnostic test in D.I.C.
- (172) Inactivated rabies vaccine [Human diploid cell]
- (173) Inactivated rabies vaccine [Vero-cell]
- (174) Intravenous amino acids
- (175) Intravenous Fat Emulsion
- (176) Iopamidol
- (177) Iohexol
  - (a) Indium(III) inbleomycin
  - (b) Indium113 Sterile generator and elution accessories
  - (c) Indium113 in brain scanning kit
  - (d) Indium113 in liver scanning kit
- (178) Iscador, CLIA diagnostic kits
- (179) Levodopa with benserazine
- (180) Lenograstim
- (181) Meningococcoal A and C combined vaccine with diluant solvent
- (182) Methicillin
- (183) Metrizamide Inj with diluant
- (184) Monocomponent insulins
- (185) Mycophenolate Mofetil
- (186) Normal Human plasma
- (187) Normal Human immunoglobulin
- (188) Nuclear magnetic resonance contrast agent
- (189) Normal Human serum Albumin
- (190) Penicillamine
- (191) Pentamidine
- (192) Penicillinase
- (193) Poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated and live)
- (194) Potassium Aminobenzoate
- (195) Porcine Insulin Zinc Suspension
- (196) Prednimustine
- (197) Porcine and Bovine insulin
- (198) Purified Chick Embryo Cell Rabies Vaccine
- (199) Pyridostigmine

- (200) Pneumocystis cariniil F kits
- (201) Prostaglandin E1 (PGE1)
- (202) Radio-immunoassay kit for hormones (T3, T4, TSH Insulin, Glucogen, Growth Hormone, Cortisol, L. H., FSH and Digoxin)
- (203) Radioisotope TI 201
  - (a) Rabbit brains thromboplastin for PT test
  - (b) Reagent for PT tests
  - (c) Human Thrombin for TT tests
  - Rabies immune globulin of equine origin
- (205) Sevoflurane

(204)

- (206) Recuronium Bromide
- (207) Septopal beads and chains
- (208) Sodium Arsenate
- (209) Freeze Dried Form of Human Follicle Stimulating and Luteinising Hormones
- (210) Solution of Nucleotides and Nucliosides
- (211) Specific Desensitizing Vaccine
- (212) Sterile Absorbable Haemostat for control of surgical vessel bleeding
- (213) Strontium SR-89 Chloride
- (214) Suxamethonium Chloride
- (215) Selenium-75
- (216) Teicoplanin
- (217) Tetrofosmin
- (218) Ticarcillin
- (219) Tranexamic Acid
- (220) Tocainide
- (221) Tri-iodothyronine
- (222) Triethylene Tetramine
- (223) Thrombokinase
- (224) Teniposide
- (225) Trans-1-diamino cyclohexane Oxalatoplatinum
- (226) Ticarcillin Disodium and Potassium Clavulanate combination
- (227) Vindesin Sulphate
- (228) X-ray diagnostic agents, the following:-
  - (a) Propylidone
  - (b) Ethyliodophenylundecylate
  - (c) Iodipammide methyl glucamine
  - (d) Lipidollutra fluid
  - (e) Patentblue
  - (f) Zalcitabine
- (229) Zoledronic Acid
- (230) Anti-Haemophilic Factors Concentrate (VIII and IX)

## List 2 [See S.No.181 of the Schedule I]

- (1) Streptomycin
- (2) Isoniazid
- (3) Thiacetazone
- (4) Ethambutol
- (5) Sodium PAS
- (6) Pyrazinamide
- (7) Dapsone
- (8) Clo-fazamine

- (9) Tetracycline Hydrochloride
- (10) Pilocarpine
- (11) Hydrocortisone
- (12) Idoxuridine
- (13) Acetazolamide
- (14) Atro- pine
- (15) Homatroprn
- (16) Chloroquine
- (17) Amodiaquine
- (18) Quinine
- (19) Pyrimethamine
- (20) Sulfametho pyrezine
- (21) Diethyl Carbamazine
- (22) Arteether or formulation of artemisinin.

# List 3 [See S.No.257 of the Schedule I]

- (A) (1) Braille writers and braille writing instruments
  - (2) Hand writing equipment Braille Frames, Slates, Writing Guides, Script Writing Guides, Styli, Braille Erasers
  - (3) Canes, Electronic aids like the Sonic Guide
  - (4) Optical, Environmental Sensors
  - (5) Arithmetic aids like the Taylor Frame (arithmetic and algebra types), Cubarythm, Speaking or Braille calculator
  - (6) Geometrical aids like combined Graph and Mathematical Demonstration Board, Braille Protractors, Scales, Com- passes and Spar Wheels
  - (7) Electronic measuring equipment, such as calipers, micrometers, comparators, gauges, gauge blocks Levels, Rules, Rulers and Yardsticks
  - (8) Drafting, Drawing aids, tactile displays
  - (9) Specially adapted clocks and watches
- (B) (1) Orthopaedic appliances falling under heading No. 90.21 of the First Schedule
   (2) Wheel chairs falling under heading No. 87.13 of the First Schedule
- (C) Artificial electronic larynx and spares thereof
- (D) Artificial electronic ear (Cochlear implant)
- (E) (1) Talking books (in the form of cassettes, discs or other sound reproductions) and large-print books, braille embossers, talking calculators, talking thermometers
  - (2) Equipment for the mechanical or the computerized production of braille and recorded material such as braille computer terminals and displays, electronic braille, transfer and pressing machines and stereo typing machines
  - (3) Braille paper
  - (4) All tangible appliances including articles, instruments, apparatus, specially designed for use by the blind
  - (5) Aids for improving mobility of the blind such as electronic orientation and obstacle detectbn appliance and white canes
  - (6) Technical aids for education, rehabilitation, vocational training and employment of the blind such as Braille typewriters, braille watches, teaching and learning aids, games and other instruments and vocational aids specifically adapted for use of the blind
  - (7) Assistive listening devices, audiometers

- (8) External catheters, special jelly cushions to prevent bed sores, stair lift, urine collection bags
- (9) Instruments and implants for severely physically handicapped patients and joints replacement and spinal instru- ments and implants including bone cement.

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading / Sub-	
	heading / Tariff	
	item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	01012100,	Live horses
	010129	
2.	0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen and put up in unit containers
3.	0203	Meat of swine, frozen and put up in unit containers
4.	0204	Meat of sheep or goats, frozen and put up in unit containers
5.	0205	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, frozen and put up in unit containers
6.	0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, frozen and put up in unit containers
7.	0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, frozen and put up in unit containers
8.	0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, frozen and put up in unit containers
9.	0209	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, frozen and put up in unit containers
10.	0209	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, put up in unit containers
11.	0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked put up in unit containers; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal put up in unit containers
12.	0405	Butter and other fats (i.e. ghee, butter oil, etc.) and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads
13.	0406	Cheese
14.	0801	Brazil nuts, dried, whether or not shelled or peeled
15.	0802	Other nuts, dried, whether or not shelled or peeled, such as Almonds, Hazelnuts or filberts (Coryius spp.), walnuts, Chestnuts (Castanea spp.), Pistachios, Macadamia nuts, Kola nuts (Cola spp.) [other than dried areca nuts]
16.	0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, dried
17.	0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of Chapter 8
18.	1108	Starches; inulin
19.	1501	Pig fats (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503
20.	1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503

# Schedule II – 6%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
21.	1503	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleo stearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared
22.	1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
23.	1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)
24.	1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
25.	1516	Animal fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.
26.	1517	Edible mixtures or preparations of animal fats or animal oils or of fractions of different animal fats or animal oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516
27.	1518	Animal fats and animal oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified of included
28.	1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products
29.	1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood
30.	1603	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
31.	1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs
32.	1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates prepared or preserved
33.	2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
34.	2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid
35.	2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid
36.	2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006
37.	2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006
38.	2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)
39.	2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading / Sub-	
	heading / Tariff	
	item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
40.	2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or
		preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening
		matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included; such as Ground-
		nuts, Cashew nut, roasted, salted or roasted and salted, Other roasted
		nuts and seeds, squash of Mango, Lemon, Orange, Pineapple or other
	• • • • •	fruits
41.	2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented
		and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar
10		or other sweetening matter.
42.	2101 30	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts,
12	2102	essences and concentrates thereof
43.	2102	Yeasts and prepared baking powders
44.	2103 [other than	Sauces and preparations therefor [other than Curry paste; mayonnaise
	2103 90 10, 2103	and salad dressings; mixed condiments and mixed seasoning
	90 30, 2103 90	
45.	40]	Tauturized vegetable metring (asve heri) and Dari mode of mulass
43.	2100	Texturised vegetable proteins (soya bari) and Bari made of pulses including mungodi
46.	2106 90	Namkeens, bhujia, mixture, chabena and similar edible preparations
40.	2100 90	in ready for consumption form
47.	2202 90 10	Soya milk drinks
48.	2202 90 10	Fruit pulp or fruit juice based drinks
49.	2202 90 20	Tender coconut water put up in unit container and bearing a registered
т).	2202 90 90	brand name
50.	2202 90 30	Beverages containing milk
51.	2515 12 10	Marble and travertine blocks
52.	2516	Granite blocks
53.	28	Anaesthetics
54.	28	Potassium Iodate
55.	28	Steam
56.	28	Micronutrients, which are covered under serial number 1(f) of
		Schedule 1, Part (A) of the Fertilizer Control Order, 1985 and are
		manufactured by the manufacturers which are registered under
		the Fertilizer Control Order, 1985
57.	2801 20	Iodine
58.	2847	Medicinal grade hydrogen peroxide
59.	29	Gibberellic acid
60.	3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or
		not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions
		for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or
		animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not
		elsewhere specified or included

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff	
	item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
61.	3002	Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products
62.	3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale, including Ayurvaedic, Unani, Siddha, homoeopathic or Bio-chemic systems medicaments
63.	3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale, including Ayurvaedic, Unani, homoeopathic siddha or Bio-chemic systems medicaments, put up for retail sale
64.	3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes
65.	3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter [i.e. Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or denatal adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable; Waste pharmaceuticals] [other than contraceptives]
66.	3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
67.	3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
68.	3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
69.	3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
70.	3215	Fountain pen ink
71.	3215	Ball pen ink
72.	3306 10 10	Tooth powder
73.	3307 41 00	Odoriferous preparations which operate by burning [other than agarbattis]

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
74.	29, 30, 3302	Following goods namely:-
/ 1.	27, 50, 5502	a. Menthol and menthol crystals,
		b. Peppermint (Mentha Oil),
		c. Fractionated / de-terpenated mentha oil (DTMO),
		d. De-mentholised oil (DMO),
		e. Spearmint oil,
		f. Mentha piperita oil
75.	3406	Candles, tapers and the like
76.	3701	Photographic plates and film for x-ray for medical use
77.	3705	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, other than
		cinematographic film
78.	3706	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, whether or not
		incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, other than
		feature films.
79.	3818	Silicon wafers
80.	3822	All diagnostic kits and reagents
81.	3926	Feeding bottles
82.	3926	Plastic beads
83.	4007	Latex Rubber Thread
84.	4014	Nipples of feeding bottles
85.	4015	Surgical rubber gloves or medical examination rubber gloves
86.	4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine
		animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of
		heading 4114
87.	4112	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including
		parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether
		or not split, other than leather of heading 4114
88.	4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including
		parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on,
	41.1.1	whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114
89.	4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and
00	4117	patent laminated leather; metallised leather
90.	4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs,
		sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of
		leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour
91.	4203	Gloves specially designed for use in sports
91. 92.	44 or any	The following goods, namely: —
<i>, _</i> .	Chapter	a. Cement Bonded Particle Board;
	Chapter	b. Jute Particle Board;
		c. Rice Husk Board;
		d. Glass-fibre Reinforced Gypsum Board (GRG)
		e. Sisal-fibre Boards;

S. Chapter / Description of O No. Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff	
i ideana I	
(1) (2) (3)	
(1) (2) (3) f. Bagasse Board; and	
g. Cotton Stalk Particle Board	
h. Particle/fibre board manufactu	ured from agricultural crop
residues	
93. 4404 Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets ar	nd stakes of wood, pointed but
not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, ro	oughly trimmed but not turned,
bent or otherwise worked, suitable for	the manufacture of walking-
sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like	e
94. 4405 Wood wool; wood flour	
95. 4406 Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties)	
96. 4408 Sheets for veneering (including those	, e
wood), for plywood or for similar lam	
sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, wh	÷
spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness no splints]	ot exceeding 6 mm [101 match
97. 4415 Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums ar	nd similar nackings of wood
cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pall	1 0
wood; pallet collars of wood	
98. 4416 Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coop	pers' products and parts thereof,
of wood, including staves	
99. 4417 Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom of	or brush bodies and handles, of
wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wo	
100.4420Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; cask	
cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; s	
of wood; wooden articles of furniture no	
101.4421Other articles of wood; such as cloubbobbins, sewing thread reels and the li	
textile machinery, Match splints, Pencil	
oars, paddles and rudders for ships, be	
structures, Parts of domestic decorative	
kitchenware [other than Wood paving	
wood not elsewhere included or specifie	
articles used as tableware and kitchenwa	are]
102.4501Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	
103.4601Plaits and similar products of plaiting	
assembled into strips; plaiting materials,	-
plaiting materials, bound together in par	
form, whether or not being finished	
matting, screens) of vegetables materials	s such as of Daniooo, of fattan,
104.4602Basketwork, wickerwork and other art	ticles made directly to shape
from plaiting materials or made up f	
articles of loofah	<u> </u>
105.4701Mechanical wood pulp	

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading / Sub-	
	heading / Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
106.	4702	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades
107.	4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades
108.	4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades
109.	4705	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes
110.	4706	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material
111.	4707	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard
112.	4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard
113.	4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803
114.	4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
115.	4806 20 00	Greaseproof papers
116.	4806 40 10	Glassine papers
117.	4807	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets
118.	4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803
119.	4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets of any size
120.	4811	Aseptic packaging paper
121.	4817 30	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery
122.	4819	Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paper board
123.	4820	Exercise book, graph book, & laboratory note book and notebooks
124.	4823	Paper pulp moulded trays
125.	48	Paper splints for matches, whether or not waxed, Asphaltic roofing sheets
126.	4904 00 00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated
127.	4906 00 00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
128.	4907	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in
120.	4707	the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value;
		stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond
		certificates and similar documents of title
129.	4908	Transfers (decalcomanias)
130.	4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal
		greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with
101	1010	or without envelopes or trimmings
131.	4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks
132.	4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs; such
		as Trade advertising material, Commercial catalogues and the like, printed Posters, Commercial catalogues, Printed inlay cards, Pictures,
		designs and photographs, Plan and drawings for architectural
		engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes
		reproduced with the aid of computer or any other devices
133.	5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; such as Absorbent
		cotton wool
134.	5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
135.	5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
136.	5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the
		like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics
137.	5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or
157.	2002	the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of
		thread, strip or powder or covered with metal; such as Real zari thread
		(gold) and silver thread, combined with textile thread), Imitation zari
		thread
138.	5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped
		(other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille
120	5607	yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn
139.	5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with
		rubber or plastics
140.	5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and
		other made up nets, of textile materials
141.	5609	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine,
		cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included
142.	5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made
1.40		up
143.	5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked,
		whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs
144.	5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made
177.	5705	up
	1	l "h

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff	Description of Goods
	item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
145.	5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up
146.	5705	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up; such as Mats and mattings including Bath Mats, where cotton predominates by weight, of Handloom, Cotton Rugs of handloom
147.	5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806
148.	5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703
149.	5803	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806
150.	5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006
151.	5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up
152.	5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)
153.	5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered
154.	5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles
155.	5809	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included; such as Zari borders [other than Embroidery or zari articles, that is to say,- imi, zari, kasab, saima, dabka, chumki, gota sitara, naqsi, kora, glass beads, badla, glzal]
156.	5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, Embroidered badges, motifs and the like [other than Embroidery or zari articles, that is to say,- imi, zari, kasab, saima, dabka, chumki, gota sitara, naqsi, kora, glass beads, badla, glzal]
157.	5811	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810
158.	5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations
159.	5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
160.	5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902
161.	5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape
162.	5905	Textile wall coverings
163.	5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902
164.	5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like
165.	5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated
166.	5909	Textile hose piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials
167.	5910	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material
168.	5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter; such as Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams); Bolting cloth, whether or Not made up; Felt for cotton textile industries, woven; Woven textiles felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, of a kind commonly used in other machines, Cotton fabrics and articles used in machinery and plant, Jute fabrics and articles used in machinery or plant, Textile fabrics of metalised yarn of a kind commonly used in paper making or other machinery, Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair, Paper maker's felt, woven, Gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts of textile articles
169.	61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of sale value exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece
170.	62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of sale value exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece
171.	63	Other made up textile articles, sets, worn clothing and worn textile articles and rags, of sale value exceeding Rs. 1000 per piece
172.	6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)
173.	6602	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like
174.	6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602

	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading / Sub-	
	heading / Tariff	
	item	
(1)	(2)	
175.	6701	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers,
		parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)
176.	68	Sand lime bricks
170.	6815	Fly ash bricks and fly ash blocks
177.	7015 10	Glasses for corrective spectacles and flint buttons
179.	7020	Globes for lamps and lanterns, Founts for kerosene wick lamps, Glass
177.	1020	chimneys for lamps and lanterns
180.	7310 or 7326	Mathematical boxes, geometry boxes and colour boxes, pencil
100.	, 510 01 , 5 <b>2</b> 0	sharpeners
181.	7317	Animal shoe nails
182.	7319	Sewing needles
183.	7321	Kerosene burners, kerosene stoves and wood burning stoves of iron or
		steel
184.	7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles of iron & steel; Utensils
185.	7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles of copper; Utensils
186.	7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles of aluminium; Utensils
187.	8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives),
		other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor
188.	8214	Paper knives, Pencil sharpeners and blades therefor
189.	8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-
100	0.404	knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware
190.	8401	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors
191.	8408	Fixed Speed Diesel Engines of power not exceeding 15HP
192.	8413	Power driven pumps primarily designed for handling water, namely, centrifugal pumps (horizontal and vertical), deep tube-well turbine
		pumps, submersible pumps, axial flow and mixed flow vertical pumps
193.	8414 20 10	Bicycle pumps
193.	8414 20 20	Other hand pumps
195.	8414 90 12	Parts of air or vacuum pumps and compressors of bicycle pumps
196.	8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or
		cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers
197.	8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers;
		grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs,
		fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading
		8437
198.	8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery
199.	8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-
l		keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical
	0.477	or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders
200.	8452	Sewing machines
201.	8479	Composting Machines
202.	8517	Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks

S. Chapter / Description of Goods		Description of Goods	
No.	Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item		
(1)	(2)	(3)	
203.	85	Parts for manufacture of Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	
204.	8525 60	Two-way radio (Walkie talkie) used by defence, police and paramilitary forces etc.	
205.	8539	LED lamps	
206.	87	Electrically operated vehicles, including two and three wheeled electric motor vehicles	
207.	8701	Tractors (except road tractors for semi-trailers of engine capacity more than 1800 cc)	
208.	8712	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized	
209.	8714	Parts and accessories of bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised, of 8712	
210.	8716 20 00	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers for agricultural purposes	
211.	8716 80	Hand propelled vehicles (e.g. hand carts, rickshaws and the like); animal drawn vehicles	
212.	90 or any other Chapter	Blood glucose monitoring system (Glucometer) and test strips	
213.	90 or any other Chapter	Patent Ductus Arteriousus / Atrial Septal Defect occlusion device	
214.	9001	Contact lenses; Spectacle lenses	
215.	9002	Intraocular lens	
216.	9004	Spectacles, corrective	
217.	9017 20	Drawing and marking out instruments; Mathematical calculating instruments; pantographs; Other drawing or marking out instruments	
218.	9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro- medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments	
219.	9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	
220.	9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	
221.	9021	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body	
222.	9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examinations or treatment tables, chairs and the light	
223.	9404	Coir products [except coir mattresses]	
224.	9404	Products wholly made of quilted textile materials	
225.	9405, 9405 50 31	Hurricane lanterns, Kerosene lamp / pressure lantern, petromax, glass chimney, and parts thereof	
226.	9405	LED lights or fixtures including LED lamps	

S.	S. Chapter / Description of Goods		
No.	Heading / Sub-	Description of Goods	
110.	heading / Tariff		
	item		
(1)	(2)	(3)	
227.	9405	LED (light emitting diode) driver and MCPCB (Metal Core Printed	
		Circuit Board)	
228.	9503	Toys like tricycles, scooters, pedal cars etc. (including parts and accessories thereof) [other than electronic toys]	
229.	9504	Playing cards, chess board, carom board and other board games, like ludo, etc. [other than Video game consoles and Machines]	
230.	9506	Sports goods other than articles and equipments for general physical exercise	
231.	9507	Fishing rods, fishing hooks, and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and smilar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 9208) and similar hunting or shooting requisites	
232.	9608	Pens [other than Fountain pens, stylograph pens]	
233.	9608, 9609	Pencils (including propelling or sliding pencils), crayons, pastels, drawing charcoals and tailor's chalk	
234.	9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof	
235.	9619	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material	
236.	9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand- decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques	
237.	9702	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	
238.	9703	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	
239.	9705	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest [other than numismatic coins]	
240.	9706	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	
241.	9804	Other Drugs and medicines intended for personal use	
242.	-	Lottery run by State Governments <i>Explanation</i> 1 For the purposes of this entry, value of supply of lottery under sub-section (5) of section 15 of the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 shall be deemed to be 100/112 of the face value of ticket or of the price as notified in the Official Gazette by the organising State, whichever is higher. <i>Explanation</i> 2 (1) "Lottery run by State Governments" means a lottery not allowed to be sold in any state other than the organising state. (2) Organising state has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (f) of sub-rule (1) of rule 2 of the Lotteries (Regulation) Rules, 2010.	

# Schedule III – 9%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	0402 91 10, 0402 99 20	Condensed milk
2.	1107	Malt, whether or not roasted
3.	1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.
4.	1404 90 10	Bidi wrapper leaves (tendu)
5.	1404 90 50	Indian katha
6.	1517 10	All goods i.e. Margarine, Linoxyn
7.	1520 00 00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes
8.	1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), Beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured
9.	1522	Degras, residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
10.	1701 91, 1701 99	All goods, including refined sugar containing added flavouring or colouring matter, sugar cubes
11.	1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel [other than palmyra sugar and Palmyra jaggery]
12.	1704	Sugar confectionery (excluding white chocolate and bubble / chewing gum) [other than bura, batasha]
13.	1901	Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale
14.	1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared
15.	1904 [other than 1904 10 20]	All goods i.e. Corn flakes, bulgar wheat, prepared foods obtained from cereal flakes [other than Puffed rice, commonly known as Muri, flattened or beaten rice, commonly known as Chira, parched rice, commonly known as khoi, parched paddy or rice coated with sugar or gur, commonly known as Murki]
16.	1905 [other than 1905 32 11, 1905 90 40]	All goods i.e. Waffles and wafers other than coated with chocolate or containing chocolate; biscuits; Pastries and cakes [other than pizza bread, Waffles and wafers coated with chocolate or containing chocolate, papad, bread]

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
17.	2101 20	All goods i.e Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate
18.	2103 90 10	Curry paste
19.	2103 90 30	Mayonnaise and salad dressings
20.	2103 90 40	Mixed condiments and mixed seasoning
21.	2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations
22.	2105 00 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa
23.	2106	All kinds of food mixes including instant food mixes, soft drink concentrates, Sharbat, Betel nut product known as "Supari", Sterilized or pasteurized millstone, ready to eat packaged food and milk containing edible nuts with sugar or other ingredients, Diabetic foods; [other than Namkeens, bhujia, mixture, chabena and similar edible preparations in ready for consumption form]
24.	2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured
25.	2207	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength
26.	2209	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid
27.	2503 00 10	Sulphur recovered as by-product in refining of crude oil
28.	2619	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel
29.	2620	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds
30.	2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste
31.	2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, such as Benzole (benzene), Toluole (toluene), Xylole (xylenes), Naphthelene
32.	2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars
33.	2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than petroleum crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
		70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils; [other than Avgas and Kerosene PDS and other than petrol, Diesel and ATF, not in GST]
34.	2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, such as Propane, Butanes, Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene [Other than Liquefied Propane and Butane mixture, Liquefied Propane, Liquefied Butane and Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG) for supply to household domestic consumers or to non-domestic exempted category (NDEC) customers by the Indian Oil Corporation Limited, Hindustan petroleum Corporation Limited or Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited]
35.	2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured
36.	2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
37.	2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks
38.	2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)
39.	28	All inorganic chemicals [other than those specified in the Schedule for exempted goods or other Rate Schedules for goods]
40.	29	All organic chemicals other than giberellic acid
41.	30	Nicotine polacrilex gum
42.	3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous, other than those which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
43.	3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic, which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
44.	3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic, which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers
45.	3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, which are clearly not to be used as fertilizers

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
46.	3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives (other than Wattle extract, quebracho extract, chestnut extract)
47.	3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances (other than Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning)
48.	3203	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin
49.	3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined
50.	3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes
51.	3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined
52.	3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels, glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres, and other similar preparations of a kind used in ceramic, enamelling or glass industry
53.	3211 00 00	Prepared driers
54.	3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale
55.	3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid (Fountain pen ink and Ball pen ink)
56.	3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils; such as essential oils of

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
		citrus fruit, essential oils other than those of citrus fruit such as Eucalyptus oil, etc., Flavouring essences all types (including those for liquors), Attars of all kinds in fixed oil bases
57.	3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages; such as Synthetic perfumery compounds [other than Menthol and menthol crystals, Peppermint (Mentha Oil), Fractionated / de-terpenated mentha oil (DTMO), De- mentholised oil (DMO), Spearmint oil, Mentha piperita oil]
58.	3304 20 00	Kajal pencil sticks
59.	3305 9011, 3305 90 19	Hair oil
60.	3306 10 20	Dentifices – Toothpaste
61.	3401 [except 340130]	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap
62.	3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes
63.	3407	Preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)
64.	3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues
65.	3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives
66.	3503	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501
67.	3504	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed; including Isolated soya protein
68.	3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
69.	3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg
70.	3507	Enzymes, prepared enzymes
71.	3601	Propellant powders
72.	3603	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators
73.	3605	Matches (other than handmade safety matches [3605 00 10])
74.	3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs; such as Instant print film, Cinematographic film (other than for x-ray for Medical use)
75.	3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed
76.	3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed
77.	3704	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed
78.	3706	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, for feature films
79.	3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use
80.	3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures
81.	3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black
82.	3803 00 00	Tall oil, whether or not refined
83.	3804	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates
84.	3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
85.	3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums
86.	3807	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch
87.	3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti- sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products
88.	3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included
89.	3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods
90.	3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.; such as Vulcanizing agents for rubber
91.	3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included
92.	3816	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801
93.	3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902
94.	3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics [other than silicon wafers]
95.	3821	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells
96.	3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols
97.	3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
98.	3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; [except municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.]
99.	3826	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals
100.	3901 to 3913	All goods i.e. polymers; Polyacetals, other polyethers, epoxide resins, polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters, other polyesters; polyamides; Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes; silicones; Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included; Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included; in primary forms
101.	3914	Ion exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms
102.	3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics
103.	3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics
104.	3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor, of plastics
105.	3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls
106.	3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials
107.	3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics
108.	3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics
109.	3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics
110.	3925	Builder's wares of plastics, not elsewhere specified
111.	3926	PVC Belt Conveyor, Plastic Tarpaulin
112.	4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
		heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; such as Latex, styrene butadiene rubber, butadiene rubber (BR), Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR), Ethylene-propylene-Non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)
113.	4003	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
114.	4004	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom
115.	4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
116.	4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber
117.	4007	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, other than latex rubber thread
118.	4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber
119.	4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)
120.	4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber
121.	4011	Rear Tractor tyres and rear tractor tyre tubes
122.	4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber; such as Hot water bottles, Ice bags [other than Sheath contraceptives, Rubber contraceptives, male (condoms), Rubber contraceptives, female (diaphragms), such as cervical caps]
123.	4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber [other than Surgical gloves]
124.	4202	School satchels and bags other than of leather or composition leather
125.	4202 12 10	Toilet cases
126.	4202 22 10	Hand bags and shopping bags, of artificial plastic material
127.	4202 22 20	Hand bags and shopping bags, of cotton
128.	4202 22 30	Hand bags and shopping bags, of jute
129.	4202 22 40	Vanity bags
130.	4202 29 10	Handbags of other materials excluding wicker work or basket work

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
131.	4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103.
132.	4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303
133.	4304	Artificial fur and articles thereof
134.	4403	Wood in the rough
135.	4407	Wood sawn or chipped
136.	4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm [other than for match splints]
137.	4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, v-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end- jointed
138.	44 or any Chapter	Resin bonded bamboo mat board, with or without veneer in between
139.	44 or any Chapter	Bamboo flooring tiles
140.	4419	Tableware and Kitchenware of wood
141.	4501	Waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork
142.	4502	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)
143.	4503	Articles of natural cork such as Corks and Stoppers, Shuttlecock cork bottom
144.	4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork
145.	4803	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets
146.	4806 [Except 4806 20 00, 4806 40 10]	Vegetable parchment, tracing papers and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets (other than greaseproof paper, glassine paper)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
147.	4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets
148.	4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810 [Other than aseptic packaging paper]
149.	4812	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp
150.	4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes
151.	4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes
152.	4817 [Except 4817 30]	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; [other than boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery including writing blocks]
153.	4818	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, or paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
154.	4820	Registers, account books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationary, of paper or paperboard; and book covers, of paper or paperboard [other than note books and exercise books]
155.	4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed
156.	4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)

S.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading	Description of Goods
No.	/ Tariff item	(2)
(1) 157.	(2) 4823	(3) Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres [other than paper pulp moulded trays, Braille paper]
158.	5401	Sewing thread of manmade filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale
159.	5402, 5404, 5406	All synthetic filament yarn such as nylon, polyester, acrylic, etc.
160.	5403, 5405, 5406	All artificial filament yarn such as viscose rayon, Cuprammonium, etc.
161.	5501, 5502	Synthetic or artificial filament tow
162.	5503, 5504, 5506, 5507	Synthetic or artificial staple fibres
163.	5505	Waste of manmade fibres
164.	5508	Sewing thread of manmade staple fibres
165.	5509, 5510, 5511	Yarn of manmade staple fibres
166.	6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
167.	6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics
168.	6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather
169.	6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials
170.	6405	Other footwear
171.	6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof
172.	6501	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt
173.	6502	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed
174.	6504 00 00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
175.	6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
176.	6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
177.	6507	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear
178.	6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated nllatural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials
179.	6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up
180.	6806	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound- absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or chapter 69
181.	6810	Pre cast Concrete Pipes
182.	6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like
183.	6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths
184.	6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths
185.	6906	Salt Glazed Stone Ware Pipes
186.	6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china
187.	6912	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china [other than Earthen pot and clay lamps]
188.	7001	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass
189.	7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked
190.	7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass
191.	7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
192.	7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses
193.	7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated
194.	7018	Imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitaion jewelery; glass microsphers not exceeding 1 mm in diameter
195.	7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics)
196.	7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms
197.	7202	Ferro-alloys
198.	7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms
199.	7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel
200.	7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel
201.	7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203)
202.	7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel
203.	7208 to 7212	All flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel
204.	7213 to 7215	All bars and rods, of iron or non-alloy steel
205.	7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel
206.	7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel
207.	7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi- finished products of stainless steel
208.	7219, 7220	All flat-rolled products of stainless steel
209.	7221, 7222	All bars and rods, of stainless steel
210.	7223	Wire of stainless steel
211.	7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel
212.	7225, 7226	All flat-rolled products of other alloy steel
213.	7227, 7228	All bars and rods of other alloy steel.
214.	7229	Wire of other alloy steel

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
215.	7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel
216.	7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails
217.	7303	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron
218.	7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel
219.	7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel
220.	7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel
221.	7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel
222.	7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge sections, lock - gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, and shutters, balustrades, pillars, and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, section, tubes and the like, prepared for using structures, of iron or steel [other than transmission towers]
223.	7309	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
224.	7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat- insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
225.	7311	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel
226.	7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
227.	7313	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
228.	7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel
229.	7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel falling under 7315 20, 7315 81, 7315, 82, 7315 89, 7315 90
230.	7316	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
231.	7317	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper
232.	7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel
233.	7319	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included
234.	7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron and steel
235.	7321	LPG stoves
236.	7323	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel
237.	7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel; such as Grinding balls and similar articles for mills, Rudders for ships or boats, Drain covers, Plates and frames for sewage water or similar system
238.	7326	Other articles of iron and steel, forged or stamped, but not further worked; such as Grinding balls and similar articles for mills, articles for automobiles and Earth moving implements, articles of iron or steel Wire, Tyre bead wire rings intended for use in the manufacture of tyres for cycles and cycle-rickshaws, Belt lacing of steel, Belt fasteners for machinery belts, Brain covers, plates, and frames for sewages, water or similar system, Enamelled iron ware (excluding utensil & sign board), Manufactures of stainless steel (excluding utensils), Articles of clad metal
239.	7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)
240.	7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining
241.	7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
242.	7404	Copper waste and scrap
243.	7405	Master alloys of copper
244.	7406	Copper powders and flakes
245.	7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles
246.	7408	Copper wire
247.	7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.12.5 mm
248.	7410	Copper foils
249.	7411	Copper tubes and pipes
250.	7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
251.	7413	Stranded wires and cables
252.	7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper
253.	7419 91 00	Metal castings
254.	7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
255.	7502	Unwrought nickel
256.	7503	Nickel waste and scrap
257.	7504	Nickel powders and flakes
258.	7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire
259.	7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil
260.	7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
261.	7508	Other articles of nickel
262.	7601	Aluminium alloys; such as Ingots, Billets, Wire-bars, Wire-rods
263.	7602	Aluminium waste and scrap
264.	7603	Aluminium powders and flakes
265.	7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles
266.	7605	Aluminium wire
267.	7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm
268.	7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm
269.	7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes
270.	7609	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
271.	7610 [Except 7610 10 00]	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06 and doors, windows and

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
		their frames and thresholds for doors under 7610 10 00) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates. rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures
272.	7611	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
273.	7612	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes, etc.
274.	7613	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas
275.	7614	Stranded wires and cables
276.	7616	Other articles of aluminium
277.	7801	Unwrought lead
278.	7802	Lead waste and scrap
279.	7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes
280.	7806	Other articles of lead (including sanitary fixtures and Indian lead seals)
281.	7901	Unwrought zinc
282.	7902	Zinc waste and scrap
283.	7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes
284.	7904	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire
285.	7905	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil
286.	7907	Other articles of zinc including sanitary fixtures
287.	8001	Unwrought tin
288.	8002	Tin waste and scrap
289.	8003	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire
290.	8007	Other articles of tin
291.	8101 to 8112	Other base metals, namely, Tungsten, Molybdenum, Tantalum, Magnesium, Cobalt mattes, and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, Bismuth, Cadmium, Titanium, Zirconium, Antimony, Manganese, Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
292.	8113	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
293.	8202	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)
294.	8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
	, í	croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools
295.	8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles
296.	8205	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks
297.	8206	Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale
298.	8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools
299.	8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances
300.	8209	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets
301.	8210 00 00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink
302.	8213 00 00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor
303.	8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal
304.	8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal
305.	8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings
306.	8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal
307.	8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles,

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
		threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal
308.	8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying
309.	8401	Nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopes separation
310.	8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers
311.	8403	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402
312.	8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units
313.	8405	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers
314.	8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines
315.	8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor
316.	8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines - turbo-jets
317.	8412	Other engines and motors (Reaction engines other than turbo jets, Hydraulic power engines and motors, Pneumatic power engines and motors, other, parts) [other than wind turbine or engine]
318.	8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances
319.	8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric
320.	8419 20	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers
321.	8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor
322.	8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
323.	8422 20 00, 8422 30 00, 8422 40 00, 8522 90 [other than 8422 11 00, 8422 19 00]	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages [other than dish washing machines]
324.	8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds [other than electric or electronic weighing machinery]
325.	8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand- operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines [other than fire extinguishers, whether or not charged]
326.	8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks
327.	8426	Ship's derricks; cranes including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane
328.	8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430
329.	8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages
330.	8438	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils
331.	8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard
332.	8440	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines
333.	8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds
334.	8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 8456 to 8465) for preparing or making plates, printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
335.	8443	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; Printers [other than machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission] capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network printers [other than copying machines, facsimile machines]; parts and accessories thereof [other than ink cartridges with or without print head assembly and ink spray nozzle]
336.	8444	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials
337.	8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447
338.	8446	Weaving machines (looms)
339.	8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting
340.	8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445,8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindles flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald frames, hosiery needles)
341.	8449	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats
342.	8451	Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor covering such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics
343.	8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
		other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines
344.	8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries
345.	8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor
346.	8456	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes
347.	8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal
348.	8458	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal
349.	8459	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458
350.	8460	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461
351.	8461	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included
352.	8462	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine- tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above
353.	8463	Other machine-tools for working metal, or cermets, without removing material
354.	8464	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass
355.	8465	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials
356.	8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
		8465 including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool, for working in the hand
357.	8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor
358.	8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8512.5; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances
359.	8470	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers
360.	8471	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included
361.	8472	Perforating or stapling machines (staplers), pencil sharpening machines
362.	8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8470 to 8472
363.	8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand
364.	8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware
365.	8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter
366.	8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter [other than Passenger boarding bridges of a kind used in airports (8479 71 00) and other (8479 79 00)]

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
367.	8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics
368.	8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves
369.	8482	Ball bearing, Roller Bearings
370.	8486	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories
371.	8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter
372.	8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)
373.	8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters
374.	8503	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502
375.	8504	Transformers Industrial Electronics; Electrical Transformer; Static Convertors (UPS)
376.	8505	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro- magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro- magnetic lifting heads
377.	8514	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss
378.	8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photo beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets
379.	8517	Telephone sets; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
		8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528
380.	8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures [other than single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures]; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers;
381.	8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner
382.	8523	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37
383.	8525	Closed-circuit television (CCTV)
384.	8528	Computer monitors not exceeding 17 inches, Set top Box for Television (TV)
385.	8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)
386.	8533	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors
387.	8534 00 00	Printed Circuits
388.	8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts
389.	8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537
390.	8539	Electrical Filaments or discharge lamps
391.	8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes)
392.	8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices; light- emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals
393.	8542	Electronic integrated circuits
394.	8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter
395.	8544	Winding Wires; Coaxial cables; Optical Fiber
396.	8545	Carbon electrodes

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
397.	8546	Electrical insulators of any material
398.	8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter
399.	8609	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport [including refrigerated containers]
400.	8703	<ul> <li>Cars for physically handicapped persons, subject to the following conditions:</li> <li>a) an officer not below the rank of Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Heavy Industries certifies that the said goods are capable of being used by the physically handicapped persons; and</li> <li>b) the buyer of the car gives an affidavit that he shall not dispose of the car for a period of five years after its purchase.</li> </ul>
401.	8704	Refrigerated motor vehicles
402.	8708	<ul> <li>Following parts of tractors namely:</li> <li>a. Rear Tractor wheel rim,</li> <li>b. tractor centre housing,</li> <li>c. tractor housing transmission,</li> <li>d. tractor support front axle</li> </ul>
403.	8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof
404.	8801	Balloons and dirigibles, gliders and other non- powered aircraft
405.	8804	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto and parts thereof
406.	8805	Aircraft launching gear, deck arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers and parts thereof
407.	8908 00 00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up
408.	9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked
409.	9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked [other than intraocular lens]

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
410.	9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof
411.	9004	Spectacles [other than corrective]; goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other
412.	9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights [other than electric or electronic balances]
413.	9017	Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in the chapter
414.	9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)
415.	9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments
416.	9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032
417.	9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and appratus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes
418.	9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor
419.	9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes
420.	9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations
421.	9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
		Chapter; profile projectors
422.	9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and
		apparatus
423.	9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included
		elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances,
		instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90
424.	9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of
		heading 9104
425.	9105	Other clocks
426.	9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled
427.	9114	Other clock parts
428.	9110	Complete clock movements, unassembled or partly
		assembled (movement sets); incomplete clock
429.	9112	movements, assembled; rough clock movements Clock cases, and parts thereof
429.	9301	Military weapons other than revolvers, pistols
430.	9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by
431.	9303	the firing of an explosive charge (for example,
		sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms,
		very pistols and other devices designed to project
		only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing
		blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-
		throwing guns)
432.	9304	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and
		pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307
433.	9305	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to
		9304
434.	9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and
		similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges
		and other ammunition and projectiles and parts
		thereof, including shot and cartridge wads
435.	9307	Swords, cut lasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms
		and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor
436.	9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for
		example, operating tables, examination tables,
		hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists'
		chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having
		rotating as well as both reclining and elevating
127	0402	movements; parts of the foregoing articles
437.	9403	Bamboo furniture
438.	9404	Coir mattresses, cotton pillows, mattress and quilts
439.	9406	Prefabricated buildings
440.	9503	Electronic Toys like tricycles, scooters, pedal cars etc.
111	0506	
441.	9300	swimming pools and padding pools
441.	9506	(including parts and accessories thereof) Swimming pools and padding pools

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
442.	9606 21 00, 9606 22 00, 9606 29, 9606 30	Buttons, of plastics not covered with the textile material, of base metals, buttons of coconut shell, button blanks
443.	9603 [other than 9603 10 00]	Brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) [other than brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles]
444.	9604 00 00	Hand sieves and hand riddles
445.	9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning
446.	9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof
447.	9608	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens
448.	9610 00 00	Boards, with writing or drawing surface, whether or not framed
449.	9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes
450.	9620 00 00	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles
451.	9801	<ul> <li>All items of machinery including prime movers, instruments, apparatus and appliances, control gear and transmission equipment, auxiliary equipment (including those required for research and development purposes, testing and quality control), as well as all components (whether finished or not) or raw materials for the manufacture of the aforesaid items and their components, required for the initial setting up of a unit, or the substantial expansion of an existing unit, of a specified: <ul> <li>(1) industrial plant,</li> <li>(2) irrigation project,</li> <li>(3) power project,</li> <li>(4) mining project,</li> <li>(5) project for the exploration for oil or other minerals, and</li> <li>(6) such other projects as the Central Government may, having regard to the economic development of the country notify in the Official Gazette in this behalf;</li> <li>and spare parts, other raw materials (including semifinished materials of consumable stores) not exceeding 10% of the value of the goods specified above, provided that such spare parts, raw materials</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
		or consumable stores are essential for the maintenance of the plant or project mentioned in (1) to (6) above.
452.	9802	Laboratory chemicals
453.	Any Chapter	Goods which are not specified in Schedule I, II, IV, V or VI

## Schedule IV – 14%

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff	
	item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	1703	Molasses
2.	1704	Chewing gum / bubble gum and white chocolate, not containing cocoa
3.	1804	Cocoa butter, fat and oil
4.	1805	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or sweetening matter
5.	1806	Chocolates and other food preparations containing cocoa
6.	1901 90 [other than 1901 10, 1901 20 00]	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis not elsewhere specified or included [other than preparations for infants or young children, put up for retail sale and mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905]
7.	1905 32	Waffles and wafers coated with chocolate or containing chocolate
8.	2101 11, 2101 12 00	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee
9.	2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included i.e. Protein concentrates and textured protein substances, Sugar-syrups containing added flavouring or colouring matter, not elsewhere specified or included; lactose syrup; glucose syrup and malto dextrine syrup, Compound preparations for making non-alcoholic beverages, Food flavouring material, Churna for pan, Custard powder
10.	2106 90 20	Pan masala
11.	2202 90 90	Other non-alcoholic beverages
12.	2202 10	All goods [including aerated waters], containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured
13.	2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse [other than tobacco leaves]
14.	2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading / Sub-	
	heading / Tariff	
	item	
(1)	(2)	
15.	2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes;
		"homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences [including biris]
16.	2515 12 20, 2515	Marble and travertine, other than blocks
10.	12 90	
17.	2516 12 00	Granite, other than blocks
18.	2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super sulphate
		cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers
19.	2710	Avgas
20.	3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on
		synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter
21.	3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on
		synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed
		or dissolved in an aqueous medium
22.	3210	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather
23.	3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints,
23.	5215	amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings
24.	3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and
		other mastics; painters' fillings; non- refractory surfacing preparations
		for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like
25.	3303	Perfumes and toilet waters
26.	3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the
		skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations [other than kajal,
		Kumkum, Bindi, Sindur, Alta]
27.	3305 [other than	All goods, i.e. preparations for use on the hair such as Shampoos;
<b>_</b> /.	3305 9011, 3305	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening; Hair lacquers;
	90 19]	Brilliantines (spirituous); Hair cream, Hair dyes (natural, herbal or
	_	synthetic) [other than Hair oil]
28.	3306 [other than	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including and powders; yarn
	3306 10 10, 3306	used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail
	10 20]	packages [other than dentifrices in powder or paste from (tooth powder
20	2207	or toothpaste)]
29.	3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, both preparations, denilatorias and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet
		bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room
		deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties;
		such as Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave Preparations, Shaving cream,
	1	, <u> </u>

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
(-)	(-)	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants
30.	3401 30	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent
31.	3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401
32.	3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
33.	3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404
34.	3407	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement
35.	3602	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders; such as Industrial explosives
36.	3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles
37.	3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter; such as liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters
38.	3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils
39.	3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire- extinguishing grenades
40.	3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers
41.	3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
42.	3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids
43.	3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading / Sub-	
	heading / Tariff	
(1)	item	
(1)	(2)	(3) Dethe shower boths sinks week besize hidets loweters range costs and
44.	3922	Baths, shower baths, sinks, wash basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware of plastics
45.	3926 [other than	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings
	3926 40 11, 3926 90 10]	3901 to 3914 [other than bangles of plastic, PVC Belt Conveyor, plastic beads and plastic tarpaulins]
46.	4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber [other than of a kind used on/in]
40.	4011	bicycles, cycle-rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws;
47	4012	and Rear Tractor tyres]
47.	4012	Retreaded or used tyres and flaps
48.	4013	Inner tubes of rubber [other than of a kind used on/in bicycles, cycle- rickshaws and three wheeled powered cycle rickshaws; and Rear Tractor tyre tubes]
49.	4016 [other than	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (other than
12.	4016 92 00]	erasers)
50.	4017	Hard rubber (for example ebonite) in all forms, including waste and
		scrap; articles of hard rubber
51.	4201	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material
52.	4202	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling- bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, to-bacco- pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper [other than School satchels and bags other than of leather or composition leather, Toilet cases, Hand bags and shopping bags, of artificial plastic material, of cotton, or of jute, Vanity bags, Handbags of other materials excluding wicker work or basket work]
53.	4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather
54.	4205	Other articles of leather or of composition leather
55.	4206	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons
56.	4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin
57.	4304	Articles of artificial fur
58.	4410	Particle board, Oriented Strand Board (OSB) and similar board (for example, wafer board) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances, other than specified boards

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
59.	4411	Fibre board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances, other than specified boards
60.	4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood
61.	4413	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips, or profile shapes
62.	4414	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects
63.	4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes
64.	4421	Wood paving blocks, articles of densified wood not elsewhere included or specified, Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware
65.	4814	Wall paper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper
66.	6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit
67.	6703	Wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like
68.	6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included
69.	6801	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)
70.	6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate); of marble, travertine and alabaster, of Granite, of Other calcareous stone
71.	6803	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate
72.	6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)
73.	6808	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders
74.	6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster; such as Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented
75.	6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced; such as Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles, Building blocks and bricks, Cement bricks, Prefabricated structural components for Building or civil engineering, Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering
76.	6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
77.	6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textiles or other materials
78.	6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials
79.	6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included
80.	6901	Blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths
81.	6904	Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like
82.	6905	Chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods
83.	6906	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings
84.	6907	Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics
85.	6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods
86.	6910	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures
87.	6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles
88.	6914	Other ceramic articles
89.	7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked
90.	7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked
91.	7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked
92.	7006 00 00	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials
93.	7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass
94.	7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass
95.	7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors
96.	7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading / Sub-	Å
	heading / Tariff	
	item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
97.	7014	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked
98.	7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multi-cellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms
99.	7020	Other articles of glass [other than Globes for lamps and lanterns, Founts for kerosene wick lamps, Glass chimneys for lamps and lanterns]
100.	7321	Stoves [other than kerosene stove and LPG stoves], ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel
101.	7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel
102.	7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof of iron and steel
103.	7418	All goods other than utensils i.e. sanitary ware and parts thereof of copper
104.	7419	Other articles of copper [including chain and parts thereof under 7419 10 and other articles under 7419 99] but not including metal castings under 7419 91 00
105.	7610 10 00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors
106.	7615	All goods other than utensils i.e. sanitary ware and parts thereof
107.	8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)
108.	8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives,); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) [other than paper knives, pencil sharpeners and blades thereof]
109.	8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal
110.	8303	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal
111.	8304	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403
112.	8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
(-)	(-)	strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal
113.	8310	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405
114.	8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engine
115.	8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)
116.	8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408
117.	8413	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants of the type used in filling stations or garages [8413 11], Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines [8413 30], concrete pumps [8413 40 00], other rotary positive displacement pumps [8413 60], [other than hand pumps falling under tariff item 8413 11 10]
118.	8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters
119.	8415	Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated
120.	8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415
121.	8419	Storage water heaters, non-electric [8419 19] (other than solar water heater and system), Pressure vessels, reactors, columns or towers or chemical storage tanks [8419 89 10], Glass lined equipment [8419 89 20], Auto claves other than for cooking or heating food, not elsewhere specified or included [8419 89 30], Cooling towers and similar plants for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water [8419 89 40], Plant growth chambers and rooms and tissue culture chambers and rooms having temperature, humidity or light control [8419 89 60], Apparatus for rapid heating of semi- conductor devices , apparatus for chemical or physical vapour deposition on semiconductor wafers; apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on LCD substratus [8419 89 70]; parts [8419 90]
122.	8422	Dish washing machines, household [8422 11 00] and other [8422 19 00]
123.	8423	Electric or electronic weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds
124.	8424	Fire extinguishers
125.	8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-	Description of Goods
	heading / Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
126.	8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)
127.	8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers
128.	8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers
129.	8443	Printers which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network printers; copying machines, facsimile machines; ink cartridges with or without print head assembly and ink spray nozzle
130.	8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry
131.	8472	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin sorting machines, coin counting or wrapping machines [other than Braille typewriters, electric or non-electric, Perforating or stapling machines (staplers), pencil sharpening machines]
132.	8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamps, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money changing machines
133.	8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter
134.	8479	Passenger boarding bridges of a kind used in airports [8479 71 00] and other [8479 79 00]
135.	8483	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)
136.	8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals
137.	8504	Static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors [other than Transformers Industrial Electronics; Electrical Transformer; Static Convertors (UPS)]
138.	8506	Primary cells and primary batteries
139.	8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)
140.	8508	Vacuum cleaners

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
141.	8509	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508
142.	8510	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self- contained electric motor
143.	8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark- ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines
144.	8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles
145.	8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512
146.	8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electrothermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545
147.	8517	ISDN System [8517 69 10], ISDN Terminal Adaptor [8517 69 20], X 25 Pads [8517 69 40]
148.	8518	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures [8518 21 00], Audio- frequency electric amplifiers [8518 40 00], Electric sound amplifier sets [8518 50 00], Parts [8518 90 00]
149.	8519	Sound recording or reproducing apparatus
150.	8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 or 8521
151.	8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video cameras recorders [other than CCTV]
152.	8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus
153.	8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock
154.	8528	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receiver or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus [other than computer monitors not exceeding 17 inches]

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff	Description of Goods
	item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
155.	8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528
156.	8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608)
157.	8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530
158.	8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts : connectors for optical fibres optical fibres, bundles or cables
159.	8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517
160.	8539	Sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps [other than Electric filament or discharge lamps and LED lamps]
161.	8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors [other than Winding Wires; Coaxial cables; Optical Fiber]
162.	8545	Brushes [8545 20 00] and goods under 8545 (including arc lamp carbon and battery carbon)
163.	8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material
164.	8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver
165.	8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars [other than Cars for physically handicapped persons]
166.	8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods [other than Refrigerated motor vehicles]
167.	8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological unit)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
168.	8706	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705
169.	8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705
170.	8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 [other than specified parts of tractors]
171.	8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles
172.	8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles
173.	8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars
174.	8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 and 8713
175.	8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof [other than Self-loading or self-unloading trailers for agricultural purposes, and Hand propelled vehicles (e.g. hand carts, rickshaws and the like); animal drawn vehicles]
176.	8802	Aircrafts for personal use
177.	8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes
178.	9004	Goggles
179.	9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy
180.	9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539
181.	9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus
182.	9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers
183.	9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens
184.	9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography cinephotomicrography or microprojection
185.	9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus
186.	9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
187.	9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances
188.	9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders
189.	9016	Electric or electronic balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights
190.	9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for \ including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examinations or treatment tables, chairs and the light
191.	9023	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses
192.	9101	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop- watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
193.	9102	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101
194.	9104	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
195.	9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time registers, time-recorders)
196.	9107	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor
197.	9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled
198.	9110	Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch movements, assembled; rough watch movements
199.	9111	Watch cases and parts thereof
200.	9112	Cases for other than clocks, and parts thereof
201.	9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof
202.	9114	Other watch parts
203.	9201	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsi-chords and other keyboard stringed instruments
204.	9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)
205.	9205	Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs
206.	9206 00 00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbols, castanets, maracas)

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff	Description of Goods
	item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
207.	9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)
208.	9208	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments
209.	9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds
210.	9302	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304
211.	9401	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof
212.	9403	Other furniture [other than bamboo furniture] and parts thereof
213.	9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered
214.	9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included
215.	9504	Video games consoles and Machines
216.	9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes
217.	9506	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics
218.	9508	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; [other than travelling circuses and travelling menageries]
219.	9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)
220.	9602	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin
221.	9611	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand- operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks
222.	9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading / Sub-	
	heading / Tariff	
	item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
223.	9614	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof
224.	9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations
225.	9617	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners
226.	9618	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays, used for shop window dressing
227.	9804	All dutiable articles intended for personal use
228.	-	Lottery authorized by State Governments Explanation 1 For the purposes of this entry, value of supply of lottery under sub-section (5) of section 15 of the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 shall be deemed to be 100/128 of the face value of ticket or of the price as notified in the Official Gazette by the organising State, whichever is higher. Explanation 2 (1) "Lottery authorized by State Governments" means a lottery which is authorized to be sold in State(s) other than the organising state also. (2) Organising state has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (f) of sub-rule (1) of rule 2 of the Lotteries (Regulation) Rules, 2010

# Schedule V – 1.5%

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading / Tariff item	Description of Goods
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport
2.	7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set [other than Non-Industrial Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted]
3.	7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport [other than Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped]
4.	7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport [other than Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped]

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading /	
	Sub-heading /	
	Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
5.	7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones
6.	7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in
		semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
7.	7107	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured
8.	7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-
		manufactured forms, or in powder form
9.	7109	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-
		manufactured
10.	7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
11.	7111	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than
		semi-manufactured
12.	7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal;
		other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal
		compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.
13.	7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad
		with precious metal
14.	7114	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of
		precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
15.	7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
16.	7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones
		(natural, synthetic or reconstructed)
17.	7117	Imitation jewellery
18.	7118	Coin

## Schedule VI – 0.125%

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading /	
	Sub-heading /	
	Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	7102	Diamonds, non-industrial unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
2.	7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones,
		unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
3.	7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked or
		simply sawn or roughly shaped

Explanation. - For the purposes of this notification,-

(i) The phrase "unit container" means a package, whether large or small (for example, tin, can, box, jar, bottle, bag, or carton, drum, barrel, or canister) designed to hold a predetermined quantity or number, which is indicated on such package. (ii) The phrase "registered brand name" means brand name or trade name, that is to say, a name or a mark, such as symbol, monogram, label, signature or invented word or writing which is used in relation to such specified goods for the purpose of indicating, or so as to indicate a connection in the course of trade between such specified goods and some person using such name or mark with or without any indication of the identity of that person, and which is registered under the Trade Marks Act, 1999.

(iii) "Tariff item", "sub-heading" "heading" and "Chapter" shall mean respectively a tariff item, sub-heading, heading and chapter as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51 of 1975).

(iv) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51 of 1975), including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of this notification.

#### NOTIFICATION No. 2/2017-State Tax (Rate)

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Act No. 23 of 2017), the State Government, being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby exempts intra-State supplies of goods, the description of which is specified in column (3) of the Schedule appended to this notification, falling under the tariff item, sub-heading, heading or Chapter, as the case may be, as specified in the corresponding entry in column (2) of the said Schedule, from the whole of the State tax leviable thereon under section 9 of the Telangana Good and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Act No. 23 of 2017):-

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading /	
	Sub-heading	
	/ Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	0101	Live asses, mules and hinnies
2.	0102	Live bovine animals
3.	0103	Live swine
4.	0104	Live sheep and goats
5.	0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus,
		ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.
6.	0106	Other live animal such as Mammals, Birds, Insects
7.	0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh and chilled.
8.	0202	Meat of bovine animals frozen [other than frozen and put up in unit
		container]
9.	0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen [other than frozen and put up in
		unit container]
10.	0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen [other than frozen and
		put up in unit container]
11.	0205	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen [other
		than frozen and put up in unit container]
12.	0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses,
		mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen [other than frozen and put up
		in unit container]
13.	0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or
	000	frozen [other than frozen and put up in unit container]
14.	0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen [other than
1.5	000	frozen and put up in unit container]
15.	0209	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise
		extracted, fresh, chilled or frozen [other than frozen and put up in unit
16	0200	container]
16.	0209	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise
		extracted, salted, in brine, dried or smoked [other than put up in unit
		containers]

#### Schedule

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods
No.	Heading /	
	Sub-heading	
(1)	/ Tariff item	(2)
(1)	(2)	(3) Maat and adible most offel colted in being dried on smallade adible
17.	0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible
		flours and meals of meat or meat offal, other than put up in unit containers
18.	3	Fish seeds, prawn / shrimp seeds whether or not processed, cured or in
		frozen state [other than goods falling under Chapter 3 and attracting
		2.5%]
19.	0301	Live fish.
20.	0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304
21.	0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled.
22.	0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water live, fresh or chilled.
23.	0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh or chilled.
24.	0308	Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh or chilled.
25.	0401	Fresh milk and pasteurised milk, including separated milk, milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, excluding Ultra High Temperature (UHT) milk
26.	0403	Curd; Lassi; Butter milk
27.	0406	Chena or paneer, other than put up in unit containers and bearing a registered brand name;
28.	0407	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked
29.	0409	Natural honey, other than put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name
30.	0501	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of
21	0506	human hair
31.	0506	All goods i.e. Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or gelatinised; powder
		and waste of these products
32.	0507 90	All goods i.e. Hoof meal; horn meal; hooves, claws, nails and beaks; antlers; etc.
33.	0511	Semen including frozen semen
34.	6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and
		ornamental foliage
35.	0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled.
36.	0702	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.
37.	0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.
38.	0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.
39.	0705	Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled.

S. No.	Chapter / Heading / Sub-heading	Description of Goods
	/ Tariff item	
(1)	(2)	(3)
40.	0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.
41.	0707	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.
42.	0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.
43.	0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.
44.	0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.
45.	0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.
46.	0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or chilled; sago pith.
47.	0801	Coconuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled
48.	0801	Brazil nuts, fresh, whether or not shelled or peeled
49.	0802	Other nuts, Other nuts, <u>fresh</u> such as Almonds, Hazelnuts or filberts (Coryius spp.), walnuts, Chestnuts (Castanea spp.), Pistachios, Macadamia nuts, Kola nuts (Cola spp.), Areca nuts, fresh, whether or not shelled or peeled
50.	0803	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried
51.	0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh.
52.	0805	Citrus fruit, such as Oranges, Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, Grapefruit, including pomelos, Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia), fresh.
53.	0806	Grapes, fresh
54.	0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.
55.	0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.
56.	0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.
57.	0810	Other fruit such as strawberries, raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries, cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus vaccinium, Kiwi fruit, Durians, Persimmons, Pomegranates, Tamarind, Sapota (chico), Custard-apple (ata), Bore, Lichi, fresh.
58.	0814	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh.
59.	9	All goods of seed quality
60.	0901	Coffee beans, not roasted
61.	0902	Unprocessed green leaves of tea
62.	0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries [of seed quality]
63.	0910 11 10	Fresh ginger, other than in processed form
64.	0910 30 10	Fresh turmeric, other than in processed form
65.	1001	Wheat and meslin [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods		
No.	Heading /	*		
	Sub-heading			
	/ Tariff item			
(1)	(2)	(3)		
66.	1002	Rye [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]		
67.	1003	Barley [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]		
68.	1004	Oats [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]		
69.	1005	Maize (corn) [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]		
70.	1006	Rice [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]		
71.	1007	Grain sorghum [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]		
72.	1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals such as Jawar, Bajra, Ragi] [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]		
73.	1101	Wheat or meslin flour [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name].		
74.	1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin, [maize (corn) flour, Rye flour, etc.] [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]		
75.	1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]		
76.	1104	Cereal grains hulled		
77.	1105	Flour, of potatoes [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]		
78.	1106	Flour, of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (pulses) [other than guar meal 1106 10 10 and guar gum refined split 1106 10 90], of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8 i.e. of tamarind, of singoda, mango flour, etc. [other than those put up in unit container and bearing a registered brand name]		
79.	12	All goods of seed quality		
80.	1201	Soya beans, whether or not broken, of seed quality.		
81.	1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken, of seed quality.		
82.	1204	Linseed, whether or not broken, of seed quality.		
83.	1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken, of seed quality.		
84.	1206	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken, of seed quality.		
85.	1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits (i.e. Palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, Castor oil seeds, Sesamum seeds, Mustard seeds, Saffower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds, Melon seeds, Poppy seeds, Ajams, Mango kernel, Niger seed, Kokam) whether or not broken, of seed quality.		
86.	1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.		
87.	1210	Hop cones, fresh.		

s), of a kind used dal, fungicidal or t and sugar cane, chopped, ground, (alfalfa), clover, forage products,
dal, fungicidal or t and sugar cane, chopped, ground, (alfalfa), clover,
dal, fungicidal or t and sugar cane, chopped, ground, (alfalfa), clover,
dal, fungicidal or t and sugar cane, chopped, ground, (alfalfa), clover,
dal, fungicidal or t and sugar cane, chopped, ground, (alfalfa), clover,
t and sugar cane, chopped, ground, (alfalfa), clover,
chopped, ground, (alfalfa), clover,
chopped, ground, (alfalfa), clover,
(alfalfa), clover,
forage products,
Palmyra Jaggery
l or beaten rice,
y known as khoi,
nmonly known as
1 1 2
when served for
6
for consumption
mples, mosques,
inpics, mosques,
medicinal, ionic,
iner]
neera
iner and bearing a
-
l, poultry feed &
& husk of pulses,
conforming to IS
nit containers and
in containers and
, Sindur, Alta
, ~, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods		
No.	Heading /			
	Sub-heading			
	/ Tariff item			
(1)	(2)	(3)		
114.	4402	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not		
		agglomerated		
115.	4802 / 4907	Judicial, Non-judicial stamp papers, Court fee stamps when sold by the		
		Government Treasuries or Vendors authorized by the Government		
116.	4817 / 4907	Postal items, like envelope, Post card etc., sold by Government		
117.	48 / 4907	Rupee notes when sold to the Reserve Bank of India		
118.	4907	Cheques, lose or in book form		
119.	4901	Printed books, including Braille books		
120.	4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or		
101	4000	containing advertising material		
121.	4903	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books		
122.	4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases,		
100	5001	wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed		
123.	5001	Silkworm laying, cocoon		
124.	5002	Raw silk		
125.	5003	Silk waste		
126. 127.	5101	Wool, not carded or combed		
	5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed		
128. 129.	5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair		
129.	<u>52</u> 52	Gandhi Topi Khadi yarn		
130.	5303	Khadi yarn		
131.	5305	Jute fibres, raw or processed but not spun		
132.	63	Coconut, coir fibre Indian National Flag		
133.	6703			
134.	6912 00 40	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked Earthen pot and clay lamps		
135.	7018	Glass bangles (except those made from precious metals)		
130.	8201	Agricultural implements manually operated or animal driven i.e. Hand		
137.	0201	tools, such as spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes;		
		axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any		
		kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and		
		other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.		
138.	8445	Amber charkha		
139.	8446	Handloom [weaving machinery]		
140.	8802 60 00	Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch		
		vehicles		
141.	8803	Parts of goods of heading 8801		
142.	9021	Hearing aids		
143.	92	Indigenous handmade musical instruments		
144.	9603	Muddhas made of sarkanda and phool bahari jhadoo		
145.	9609	Slate pencils and chalk sticks		
146.	9610 00 00	Slates		
147.	9803	Passenger baggage		
148.	Any chapter	Puja samagri namely,-		

S.	Chapter /	Description of Goods		
No.	Heading /			
	Sub-heading			
	/ Tariff item			
(1)	(2)	(3)		
		(i) Rudraksha, rudraksha mala, tulsi kanthi mala, panchgavya		
		(mixture of cowdung, desi ghee, milk and curd);		
		(ii) Sacred thread (commonly known as yagnopavit);		
		(iii) Wooden khadau;		
		(iv) Panchamrit,		
		(v) Vibhuti sold by religious institutions,		
		(vi) Unbranded honey [proposed GST Nil]		
		(vii) Wick for diya.		
		(viii) Roli		
		(ix) Kalava (Raksha sutra)		
		(x) Chandan tika		
149.	-	Supply of lottery by any person other than State Government, Union		
		Territory or Local authority subject to the condition that the supply of		
		such lottery has suffered appropriate central tax, State tax, Union		
		territory tax or integrated tax, as the case may be, when supplied by		
		State Government, Union Territory or local authority, as the case may		
		be, to the lottery distributor or selling agent appointed by the State		
		Government, Union Territory or local authority, as the case may be.		

Explanation.- For the purposes of this Schedule,-

(i) The phrase "unit container" means a package, whether large or small (for example, tin, can, box, jar, bottle, bag, or carton, drum, barrel, or canister) designed to hold a predetermined quantity or number, which is indicated on such package.

(ii) The phrase "registered brand name" means brand name or trade name, that is to say, a name or a mark, such as symbol, monogram, label, signature or invented word or writing which is used in relation to such specified goods for the purpose of indicating, or so as to indicate a connection in the course of trade between such specified goods and some person using such name or mark with or without any indication of the identity of that person, and which is registered under the Trade Marks Act, 1999.

(iii) "Tariff item", "sub-heading" "heading" and "Chapter" shall mean respectively a tariff item, heading, sub-heading and Chapter as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51 of 1975).

(iv) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the said Customs Tariff Act, 1975, including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of this notification.

#### Notification No.3 /2017-State Tax (Rate)

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Act No.23 of 2017), the State Government, being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby exempts intra-State supplies of goods, the description of which is specified in column (3) of the Table below read with relevant List appended hereto and falling under the tariff item, sub-heading, heading or Chapter, as the case may be, as specified in the corresponding entry in column (2) of the said Table, from so much of the State tax leviable thereon under section 9 of the Telangana Good and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Act No.23 of 2017) as is in excess of the amount calculated at the rate specified in the corresponding entry in column (4) of the said Table and subject to the relevant conditions annexed to this notification, as specified in the corresponding entry in column (5) of the Table aforesaid:-

Sl. Chapter / No. Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item (1) (2)	No. Heading / Sub- heading / Tariff item			
1. Any Chapter	<ul> <li>Goods specified in the List annexed to this Table required in connection with:</li> <li>(1) Petroleum operations undertaken under petroleum exploration licenses or mining leases, granted by the Government of India or any State Government to the Oil and Natural Gas Corporation or Oil India Limited on nomination basis, or</li> <li>(2) Petroleum operations undertaken under specified contracts, or</li> <li>(3) Petroleum operations undertaken under specified contracts under the New Exploration Licensing Policy, or</li> <li>(4) Petroleum operations undertaken under specified contracts under the Marginal Field Policy (MFP), or</li> <li>(5) Coal bed methane operations under the Coal</li> </ul>	2.5%	(5)	

TABLE

ANNEXUKE		
Condition	Condition Conditions	
No.		
1.	If,-	
	(a) the goods are supplied to,-	
	(i) the Oil and Natural Gas Corporation or Oil India Limited (hereinafter	
	referred to as the "licensee")or a sub-contractor of the licensee and in	
	each case in connection with petroleum operations to be undertaken	

under petroleum exploration licenses or mining leases, as the case
may be, granted by the Government of India or any State Government
on nomination basis; or
(ii) an Indian Company or Companies, a Foreign Company or
Companies, or a consortium of an Indian Company or
Companies and a Foreign Company or Companies (hereinafter
referred to as the "contractor") or a sub-contractor of the
contractor and in each case in connection with petroleum
operations to be undertaken under a contract with the
Government of India; or
(iii) an Indian Company or Companies, a Foreign Company or
Companies, or a consortium of an Indian Company or
Companies and a Foreign Company or Companies (hereinafter
referred to as the "contractor") or a sub-contractor of such
Company or Companies or such consortium and in each case
in connection with petroleum operations or coal bed methane
operations, as the case may be, to be undertaken under a
contract signed with the Government of India, on or after the
1st day of April,1998, under the New Exploration Licensing
Policy, or on or after the 1st day of April 2001 in terms of the
Coal Bed Methane Policy, or on or after the 14th day of
October, 2015 in terms of the Marginal Field Policy, as the
case may be;
(b) where the recipient of outward supply of goods,-
(i) is a licensee, he produces to the Deputy Commissioner of
Central tax or the Assistant Commissioner of Central tax or
the Deputy Commissioner of State tax or the Assistant
Commissioner of State tax, as the case may be, having
jurisdiction over the supplier of goods, at the time of outward
supply of goods, the following, namely, a certificate from a
duly authorised officer of the Directorate General of Hydro
Carbons in the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas,
Government of India, to the effect that the goods are required
for petroleum operations referred to in sub-clause (i) of clause
(a) and have been imported under the licences referred to in
that sub-clause;
(ii) is a contractor, he produces to the Deputy Commissioner of
Central tax or the Assistant Commissioner of Central tax or
the Deputy Commissioner of State tax or the Assistant
Commissioner of State tax, as the case may be, having
jurisdiction over the supplier of goods, at the time of outward
supply of goods, a certificate from a duly authorised officer of
the Directorate General of Hydro Carbons in the Ministry of
Petroleum and Natural Gas, Government of India, to the effect
that the goods are required for
(A) petroleum operations referred to in sub-clause (ii) of
clause (a) under the contract referred to in that sub-
clause, or
(B) petroleum operations or coal bed methane operations
referred to in sub-clause (iii) of clause (a), as the case

may be, under a contract signed under the New Exploration Licensing Policy or the Coal Bed Methane Policy or the Marginal Field Policy, as the case may be;
(c) where the recipient of outward supply of goods is a sub-contractor,
he produces to the Deputy Commissioner of Central tax or the
Assistant Commissioner of Central tax or the Deputy
Commissioner of State tax or the Assistant Commissioner of State
tax, as the case may be, having jurisdiction over the supplier of
goods, at the time of outward supply, the following, namely :-
(i) a certificate from a duly authorised officer of the Directorate
General of Hydro Carbons in the Ministry of Petroleum and
Natural Gas, Government of India, to the effect that the goods
are required for :-
<ul><li>(A) petroleum operations referred to in sub-clause (i) of clause (a) under the licenses or mining leases, as the case may be, referred to in that sub-clause and</li></ul>
containing the name of such sub-contractor, or
(B) petroleum operations referred to in sub-clause (ii) of
clause (a) under the contract referred to in that sub-
clause and containing, the name of such sub-
contractor, or
(C) petroleum operations or coal bed methane
operations, as the case may be, referred to in sub-
clause (iii) of clause (a) under a contract signed
under the New Exploration Licensing Policy or the
Coal Bed Methane Policy or the Marginal Field
Policy, as the case may be, and containing the name
of such sub-contractor; (ii) an affidavit to the effect that such sub-contractor is a bonafide
sub-contractor of the licensee or lessee or contractor, as the case may be;
(iii) an undertaking from such licensee or lessee or contractor, as
the case may be, binding him to pay any duty, fine or penalty that may become payable, if any of the conditions of this entry are not complied with by such sub-contractor or licensee or
lessee or contractor, as the case may be;
(d) where the goods so supplied to the licensee or a sub-contractor of
the licensee, or the contractor or a sub-contractor of the contractor
are sought to be transferred to another sub-contractor of the
licensee or another licensee or a sub- contractor of such licensee,
or another sub-contractor of the contractor or another contractor or
a subcontractor of such contractor (hereinafter referred to as the "transforce") such transforce produces to the Doputy
"transferee"), such transferee produces to the Deputy Commissioner of Central tax or the Assistant Commissioner of
Central tax or the Deputy Commissioner of State tax or the Assistant Commissioner of State tax, as the case may be, having
• • •
•
jurisdiction over such transferee, at the time of such transfer, the following, namely:- (i) a certificate from a duly authorised officer of the Directorate

General of Hydro Carbons in the Ministry of Petroleum and
Natural Gas, Government of India, to the effect that the said
goods may be transferred in the name of the transferee and
that the said goods are required for petroleum operations to be
undertaken under :-
(A) petroleum exploration or mining leases referred to in sub-
clause (i) of clause (a), or
(B) petroleum operations to be undertaken under a contract
referred to in sub-clause (ii) of clause (a), or
(C) petroleum operations or coal bed methane operations, as
the case may be, to be undertaken under a contract
referred to in sub-clause (iii) of clause (a)
(ii) undertaking from the transferee to comply with all the
conditions of this entry, including that he shall pay duty, fine
or penalty that may become payable, if any of the conditions
of this entry are not complied with by himself, where he is the
licensee/ contractor or by the licensee/ contractor of the
transferee where such transferee is a sub-contractor.

## List

## [See S.No.1 of the Table]

- (1) Land Seismic Survey Equipment and accessories, requisite vehicles including those for carrying the equipment, seismic survey vessels, global positioning system and accessories, and other materials required for seismic work or other types of Geophysical and Geochemical surveys for onshore and offshore activities.
- (2) All types of drilling rigs, jackup rigs, submersible rigs, semi-submersible rigs, drill ships, drilling barges, shot-hole drilling rigs, mobile rigs, workover rigs consisting of various equipment and other drilling equipment required for drilling operations, snubbing units, hydraulic workover units, self-elevating workover platforms, Remote Operated Vessel (ROV).
- (3) Helicopters including assemblies/parts.
- (4) All types of marine vessels to support petroleum operations including work boats, barges, crew boats, tugs, anchor handling vessels, lay barges and supply boats, marine ship equipment including water maker, DP system and Diving system.
- All types of equipment/ units for specialised services like diving, cementing, (5) logging, casing repair, production testing, simulation and mud services, oil field related lab equipment, reservoir engineering, geological equipment, directional drilling, stimulation, Coil Tubing units, Drill Stem Testing (DST), acquisition and processing, solids control, fishing data (as related to downhole retrieval in oil field operations or coal bed methane operations), well control, blowout prevention(BOP), pipe inspection including Non Destructive Testing, coring, gravel pack, well completion and workover for oil/gas/CBM wells including wireline and downhole equipment.
- (6) All types of casing pipes, drill pipes, production tubing, pup joints, connections, coupling, kelly, cross overs and swages, Drive Pipes.
- (7) All types of drilling bits, including nozzles, breakers and related tools.
- (8) All types of oil field chemicals or coal bed methane chemicals including synthetic products used in petroleum or coal bed methane operations, oil well cement and cement additives, required for drilling, production and transportation of oil or gas.

- (9)Process, production and well platforms/ installation for oil, gas or CBM and water injection including items forming part of the platforms/ installation and like equipment, turbines, equipment required process pumps, generators, compressors, primemovers, filtering water makers. filters and equipment, telemetery, telecommunication, tele-control and other material required for platforms/ installations.
- (10) Line pipes for flow lines and trunk pipelines including weight-coating and wrapping.
- (11) Derrick barges, Mobile and stationary cranes, trenchers, pipelay barges, cargo barges and the like required in the construction/ installation of platforms and laying of pipelines.
- (12) Single buoy mooring systems, mooring ropes, fittings like chains, shackles, couplings marine hoses and oil tankers to be used for oil storage and connected equipment, Tanks used for storage of oil, condensate, coal bed methane, water, mud, chemicals and related materials.
- (13) All types of fully equipped vessels and other units /equipment required for pollution control, fire prevention, fire fighting, safety items like Survival Craft, Life Raft, fire and gas detection equipment, including H2S monitoring equipment.
- (14) Mobile and skid mounted pipe laying, pipe testing and pipe inspection equipment.
- (15) All types of valves including high pressure valves.
- (16) Communication equipment required for petroleum or coal bed methane operations including synthesized VHF Aero and VHF multi channel sets/ VHF marine multi channel sets.
- (17) Non-directional radio beacons, intrinsically safe walkie-talkies, directional finders, EPIRV, electronic individual security devices including electronic access control system.
- (18) Specialized antenna system, simplex telex over radio terminals, channel micro wave systems, test and measurement equipment.
- (19) X-band radar transponders, area surveillance system.
- (20) Common depth point (CDP) cable, logging cable, connectors, geo-phone strings, perforation equipment and explosives
- (21) Wellhead and Christmas trees, including valves, chokes, heads spools, hangers and actuators, flexible connections like chicksons and high pressure hoses, shut down panels.
- (22) Cathodic Protection Systems including anodes.
- (23) Technical drawings, maps, literature, data tapes, Operational and Maintenance Manuals required for petroleum or coal bed methane operations.
- (24) Sub-assemblies, tools, accessories, stores, spares, materials, supplies, consumables for running, repairing or maintenance of the goods specified in this List.

## Explanation. -

(1) In this Schedule, "tariff item", "sub-heading" "heading" and "Chapter" shall mean respectively a tariff item, heading, sub-heading and Chapter as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51 of 1975).

(2) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the said Customs Tariff Act, 1975, including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of this notification.

## NOTIFICATION No.4/2017-State Tax (Rate)

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 9 of the Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Act No. 23 of 2017), the State Government, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby specifies the supply of goods, the description of which is specified in column (3) of the Table below and falling under the tariff item, sub-heading, heading or Chapter, as the case may be, as specified in the corresponding entry in column (2) of the said Table, made by the person as specified in the corresponding entry in column (4), in respect of which the State tax shall be paid on reverse charge basis by the recipient of the intra-state supply of such goods as specified in the corresponding entry in column (5) and all the provisions of the said Act shall apply to such recipient, namely:-

S. No.	Tariff item, sub-heading, heading or Chapter	Description of supply of Goods	Supplier of goods	Recipient of supply
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	0801	Cashew nuts, not shelled or peeled	Agriculturist	Any registered person
2.	1404 90 10	Bidi wrapper leaves (tendu)	Agriculturist	Any registered person
3.	2401	Tobacco leaves	Agriculturist	Any registered person
4.	5004 to 5006	Silk yarn	Any person who manufactures silk yarn from raw silk or silk worm cocoons for supply of silk yarn	Any registered person
5.	-	Supply of lottery.	State Government, Union Territory or any local authority	Lottery distributor or selling agent. <i>Explanation.</i> - For the purposes of this entry, lottery distributor or selling agent has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (c) of Rule 2 of the Lotteries (Regulation) Rules, 2010, made under the provisions of sub section 1 of section 11 of the Lotteries (Regulations) Act, 1998 (17 of 1998).

TABLE

Explanation. -

(1) In this Table, "tariff item", "sub-heading", "heading" and "Chapter" shall mean respectively a tariff item, sub-heading, heading or chapter, as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51 of 1975).

(2) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the said Customs Tariff Act, 1975, including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of this notification.

## NOTIFICATION No.5/2017-State Tax (Rate)

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (ii) of the proviso to sub-section (3) of section 54 of the Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Act No. 23 of 2017), the State Government, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby notifies the goods, the description of which is specified in column (3) of the Table below and falling under the tariff item, heading, sub-heading or Chapter, as the case may be, as specified in the corresponding entry in column (2) of the said Table, in respect of which no refund of unutilized input tax credit shall be allowed, where the credit has accumulated on account of rate of tax on inputs being higher than the rate of tax on the output supplies of such goods (other than nil rated or fully exempt supplies):-

S.	Tariff item,	Description of Goods	
No.	heading, sub- heading or Chapter		
(1)	(2)	(3)	
6.	5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste	
7.	5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool or of animal hair	
8.	5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton	
9.	5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres, paper yarn	
10.	5407, 5408	Woven fabrics of manmade textile materials	
11.	5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of manmade staple fibres	
12.	60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics [All goods]	
13.	8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators	
14.	8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders; such as Diesel-electric locomotives, Steam locomotives and tenders thereof	
15.	8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604	
16.	8604	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	
17.	8605	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)	
18.	8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled	

TABLE

19.	8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock; such as Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof
20.	8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing

## Explanation. -

(1) In this Table, "tariff item", "sub-heading", "heading" and "Chapter" shall mean respectively a tariff item, sub-heading, heading or chapter, as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51 of 1975).

(2) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the said Customs Tariff Act, 1975, including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of this notification.

## NOTIFICATION No.6/2017-State Tax (Rate)

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 55 of the Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Act No. 23 of 2017), the State Government, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby specifies the Canteen Stores Department (hereinafter referred to as the CSD), under the Ministry of Defence, as a person who shall be entitled to claim a refund of fifty per cent of the applicable State tax paid by it on all inward supplies of goods received by it for the purposes of subsequent supply of such goods to the Unit Run Canteens of the CSD or to the authorized customers of the CSD.

## NOTIFICATION No.7/2017-State Tax (Rate)

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Act No. 23 of 2017), the State Government, on being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby exempts, supplies of goods, the description of which is specified in column (3) of the Table below, falling under the tariff item, sub-heading, heading or Chapter, as the case may be, as specified in the corresponding entry in column (2), from the whole of the State tax leviable thereon under Section 9 of the Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Act No. 23 of 2017), namely:-

TA	BLE	

S. No.	Tariff item, sub-heading, heading or Chapter	Description of supply of Goods	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1.	Any chapter	The supply of goods by the CSD to the Unit Run Canteens	
2.	Any chapter	The supply of goods by the CSD to the authorized customers	
3.	Any chapter	The supply of goods by the Unit Run Canteens to the authorized customers	

Explanation. -

(1) In this notification, "tariff item", "sub-heading" "heading" and "Chapter" shall mean respectively a tariff item, heading, sub-heading and Chapter as specified in the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51 of 1975).

(2) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the said Customs Tariff Act, 1975, including the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of this notification.

#### NOTIFICATION No. 8/2017 – State Tax (Rate)

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Act No. 23 of 2017), the State Government, on being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby exempts intra-State supplies of goods or services or both received by a registered person from any supplier, who is not registered, from the whole of the State tax leviable thereon under sub-section (4) of section 9 of the Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Act No. 23 of 2017):

Provided that the said exemption shall not be applicable where the aggregate value of such supplies of goods or services or both received by a registered person from any or all the suppliers, who is/are not registered, exceeds five thousand rupees in a day.

### Notification No. 9/2017- State tax

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Act No. 23 of 2017) (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the State Government, on being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby exempts intra-State supplies of goods or services or both received by a deductor under section 51 of the said Act, from any supplier, who is not registered, from the whole of the State tax leviable thereon under section 9 of the said Act, subject to the condition that the deductor is not liable to be registered otherwise than under sub-clause (vi) of section 24 of the said Act.

#### Notification No. 10/2017 - State Tax (Rate)

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Act No. 23 of 2017), the State Government, on being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby exempts intra-State supplies of second hand goods received by a registered person, dealing in buying and selling of second hand goods and who pays the State tax on the value of outward supply of such second hand goods as determined under sub-rule (5) of rule 32 of the Telangana Goods and Services tax Rules, 2017, from any supplier, who is not registered, from the whole of the State tax leviable thereon under sub-section (4) of section 9 of the Telangana Good and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Act No. 23 of 2017).

#### Notification No. 11/2017-State Tax (Rate)

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 9, sub-section (1) of section 11, sub-section (5) of section 15 and sub-section (1) of section 16 of the Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Act No.23 of 2017), the State Government, on the recommendations of the Council, and on being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, hereby notifies that the State tax, on the intra-State supply of services of description as specified in column (3) of the Table below, falling under Chapter, Section or Heading of scheme of classification of services as specified in column (2), shall be levied at the rate as specified in the corresponding entry in column (4), subject to the conditions as specified in the corresponding entry in column (5) of the said Table:-

Sl No.	Chapter, Section or Heading	Description of Service	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Chapter 99	All Services		
2	Section 5	Construction Services		
3	Heading 9954 (Construction services)	(i) Construction of a complex, building, civil structure or a part thereof, including a complex or building intended for sale to a buyer, wholly or partly, except where the entire consideration has been received after issuance of completion certificate, where required, by the competent authority or after its first occupation, whichever is earlier. (Provisions of paragraph 2 of this notification shall apply for valuation of this service)	9	-
		(ii) composite supply of works contract as defined in clause 119 of section 2 of Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (iii) construction services other than (i) and	9	-
		(ii) above.	7	-
4	Section 6	DistributiveTradeServices;Accommodation,FoodandBeverageService;TransportServices;GasandElectricityDistributionServicesServices		
5	Heading 9961	<ul> <li>Services in wholesale trade.</li> <li><i>Explanation</i>-This service does not include sale or purchase of goods but includes: <ul> <li>Services of commission agents, commodity brokers, and auctioneers and all other traders who negotiate whole sale commercial transactions between buyers and sellers, for a fee or commission'</li> <li>Services of electronic whole sale agents and brokers,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	9	-

Table

		– Services of whole sale auctioning houses.		
6	Heading 9962	Services in retail trade. <i>Explanation</i> - This service does not include sale or purchase of goods	9	-
7	Heading 9963 (Accommodation, food and beverage services)	sale or purchase of goods (i) Supply, by way of or as part of any service or in any other manner whatsoever, of goods, being food or any other article for human consumption or drink, where such supply or service is for cash, deferred payment or other valuable consideration, provided by a restaurant, eating joint including mess, canteen, neither having the facility of air- conditioning or central air-heating in any part of the establishment, at any time during the year nor having licence or permit or by whatever name called to serve alcoholic liquor for human consumption.	6	-
		(ii) Accommodation in hotels, inns, guest houses, clubs, campsites or other commercial places meant for residential or lodging purposes having declared tariff of a unit of accommodation of one thousand rupees and above but less than two thousand five hundred rupees per unit per day or equivalent. <i>Explanation.</i> - "declared tariff" includes charges for all amenities provided in the unit of accommodation (given on rent for stay) like furniture, air conditioner, refrigerators or any other amenities, but without excluding any discount offered on the published charges for such unit.	6	-
		<ul> <li>(iii) Supply, by way of or as part of any service or in any other manner whatsoever, of goods, being food or any other article for human consumption or any drink, where such supply or service is for cash, deferred payment or other valuable consideration, provided by a restaurant, eating joint including mess, canteen, having licence or permit or by whatever name called to serve alcoholic liquor for human consumption.</li> </ul>	9	-
		(iv) Supply, by way of or as part of any service or in any other manner whatsoever, of goods, being food or any other article for human consumption or any drink, where such supply or service is for cash, deferred payment or other valuable consideration, provided by a restaurant, eating joint including mess, canteen, having the facility of air-conditioning or central air-heating in any	9	-

part of the establishment, at any time during the year.		
<ul> <li>(v) Supply, by way of or as part of any service or in any other manner whatsoever in outdoor catering wherein goods, being food or any other article for human consumption or any drink (whether or not alcoholic liquor for human consumption), as a part of such outdoor catering and such supply or service is for cash, deferred payment or other valuable consideration.</li> </ul>	9	-
(vi) Accommodation in hotels, inns, guest houses, clubs, campsites or other commercial places meant for residential or lodging purposes having declared tariff of a unit of accommodation of two thousand five hundred rupees and above but less than seven thousand five hundred rupees per unit per day or equivalent. <i>Explanation.</i> - "declared tariff" includes charges for all amenities provided in the unit of accommodation (given on rent for stay) like furniture, air conditioner, refrigerators or any other amenities, but without excluding any discount offered on the published charges for such unit.	9	-
(vii) Supply, by way of or as part of any service or in any other manner whatsoever, of goods, including but not limited to food or any other article for human consumption or any drink (whether or not alcoholic liquor for human consumption), where such supply or service is for cash, deferred payment or other valuable consideration, in a premises (including hotel, convention center, club, pandal, shamiana or any other place, specially arranged for organising a function) together with renting of such premises.	9	-
(viii) Accommodation in hotels including five star hotels, inns, guest houses, clubs, campsites or other commercial places meant for residential or lodging purposes having declared tariff of a unit of accommodation of seven thousand and five hundred rupees and above per unit per day or equivalent. <i>Explanation</i> "declared tariff " includes charges for all amenities provided in the unit of accommodation (given on rent for stay) like furniture, air conditioner, refrigerators or any other amenities, but without excluding	14	-

8	8 <b>Heading 9964</b> (Passenger transport services)	<ul> <li>any discount offered on the published charges for such unit.</li> <li>(ix) Accommodation, food and beverage services other than (i), (ii), (iii), (iv), (v), (vi), (vii) and (viii) above.</li> <li>(i) Transport of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings, by rail in first class or air conditioned coach.</li> </ul>	9 2.5	- Provided that credit of input tax charged in respect of goods used in supplying the service is not utilised for paying State tax or
		(ii) Transport of passengers, with or without		integrated tax on the supply of the service
		<ul> <li>(c) transport plained by a companied belongings by-</li> <li>(a) air conditioned contract carriage other than motorcab;</li> <li>(b) air conditioned stage carriage;</li> <li>(c) radio taxi.</li> <li><i>Explanation.</i>-</li> <li>(a) "contract carriage" has the meaning assigned to it in clause (7) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988);</li> <li>(b) "stage carriage" has the meaning assigned to it in clause (40) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988);</li> <li>(c) "radio taxi" means a taxi including a radio cab, by whatever name called, which is in two-way radio communication with a central control office and is enabled for tracking using Global Positioning System (GPS).</li> </ul>	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods or services used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (iv)]
		(iii) Transport of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings, by air in economy class.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (iv)]
		(iv) Transport of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings, by air, embarking from or terminating in a Regional Connectivity Scheme Airport, as notified by the Ministry of Civil Aviation.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods used in supplying the service has not been taken

		<ul> <li>(v) Transport of passengers by air, with or without accompanied belongings, in other than economy class.</li> <li>(vi) Transport of passengers by motorcab where the cost of fuel is included in the consideration charged from the service recipient.</li> </ul>	6	[Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)] - Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to Explanation no. (iv)]
		(vii) Passenger transport services other than (i), (ii) (iii), (iv), (v) and (vi) above.	9	-
9	9 Heading 9965 (Goods transport services)	(i) Transport of goods by rail (other than services specified at item no. (iv)).	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged in respect of goods in supplying the service is not utilised for paying State tax or integrated tax on the supply of the service
		(ii) Transport of goods in a vessel.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods (other than on ships, vessels including bulk carriers and tankers) used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (iv)]
		<ul> <li>(iii) Services of goods transport agency (GTA) in relation to transportation of goods (including used household goods for personal use).</li> <li><i>Explanation.</i>- "goods transport agency" means any person who provides service in relation to transport of goods by road and</li> </ul>	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service has not been taken

		issues consignment note, by whatever name called.		[Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (iv)]
		(iv) Transport of goods in containers by rail by any person other than Indian Railways.	6	-
		<ul><li>(v) Goods transport services other than (i),</li><li>(ii), (iii) and (iv) above.</li></ul>	9	-
10	Heading 9966 (Rental services of transport vehicles)	(i) Renting of motorcab where the cost of fuel is included in the consideration charged from the service recipient.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (iv)]
		(ii) Rental services of transport vehicles with or without operators, other than (i) above.	9	-
11	Heading 9967 (Supporting services in transport)	(i) Services of goods transport agency (GTA) in relation to transportation of goods (including used household goods for personal use). <i>Explanation</i> "goods transport agency" means any person who provides service in relation to transport of goods by road and issues consignment note, by whatever name called.	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (iv)]
		(ii) Supporting services in transport other than (i) above.	9	-
12	Heading 9968	Postal and courier services.	9	-
13	Heading 9969	Electricity, gas, water and other distribution services.	9	-
14	Section 7	Financial and related services; real estate services; and rental and leasing services.		
15	Heading 9971 (Financial and related services)	<ul> <li>(i) Services provided by a foreman of a chit fund in relation to chit. <i>Explanation</i></li> <li>(a) "chit" means a transaction whether called chit, chit fund, chitty, kuri, or by whatever name by or under which a person enters into an agreement with a specified number of persons that every one of them shall subscribe a certain sum of money (or a certain quantity of grain instead) by way of periodical instalments over a definite period and that each subscriber shall, in his turn, as determined by lot or by auction or by tender</li> </ul>	6	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (iv)]

		1
or in such other manner as may be specified in the chit agreement, be entitled to a prize		
amount;		
(b) "foreman of a chit fund" shall have the		
same meaning as is assigned to the		
expression "foreman" in clause (j) of section		
2 of the Chit Funds Act, 1982 (40 of 1982).	Some mete	
(ii) Transfer of the right to use any goods for any purpose (whether or not for a specified	Same rate of State tax	
period) for cash, deferred payment or other	as on	
valuable consideration.	supply of	
	like goods	-
	involving	
	transfer of	
	title in	
(iii)  Amy transfer = C = -1.4	goods	
(iii) Any transfer of right in goods or of undivided share in goods without the transfer	Same rate of State tax	
of title thereof.	as on	
	supply of	
	like goods	-
	involving	
	transfer of	
	title in	
(iv) Leasing of aircrafts by an operator for	goods	
operating scheduled air transport service or scheduled air cargo service by way of transaction covered by clause (f) paragraph 5 of Schedule II of the Central Goods and Services Act, 2017. <i>Explanation.</i> - (a) "operator" means a person, organisation or enterprise engaged in or offering to engage in aircraft operations; (b) "scheduled air transport service" means an air transport service undertaken between the same two or more places operated according to a published time table or with	2.5	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods used in supplying the service has not been taken
flights so regular or frequent that they constitute a recognisable systematic series, each flight being open to use by members of the public; (c) "scheduled air cargo service" means air transportation of cargo or mail on a scheduled basis according to a published time table or with flights so regular or frequent that they constitute a recognisably systematic series, not open to use by passengers.		[Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (iv)]
(v) Financial and related services other than	9	

	(i), (ii), (iii), and (iv) above.		-
16 Heading 9		9	_
17 <b>Heading 9</b> (Leasing rental serv with or wi operator)	or permitting the use or enjoyment ices, Intellectual Property (IP) right in respect	of 6	-
	(ii) Temporary or permanent transfer	of	-
	(iii) Transfer of the right to use any goods f any purpose (whether or not for a specific period) for cash, deferred payment or oth valuable consideration.	d of State tax	_
	(iv) Any transfer of right in goods or undivided share in goods without the transf of title thereof.	of Same rate	-
	<ul> <li>(v) Leasing of aircrafts by an operator f operating scheduled air transport service scheduled air cargo service by way transaction covered by clause (f) paragraph of Schedule II of the Central Goods at Services Act, 2017. <i>Explanation</i></li> <li>(a) "operator" means a person, organisation or enterprise engaged in or offering to engagin aircraft operations;</li> <li>(b) "scheduled air transport service" mean an air transport service undertaken betweet the same two or more places operate according to a published time table or wif flights so regular or frequent that the constitute a recognisable systematic serie each flight being open to use by members the public;</li> <li>(c) "scheduled air cargo service" means a service a recognise the service of the service of the service open to use by members the public;</li> </ul>	or or of 5 d d n e 2.5 is n d h y s, of	Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (iv)]

		transportation of cargo or mail on a scheduled basis according to a published time table or with flights so regular or frequent that they constitute a recognisably systematic series, not open to use by passengers. (vi) Leasing or rental services, with or without operator, other than (i), (ii), (iii), (iv) and (v) above.	Same rate of State tax as applicable on supply of like goods involving transfer of title in goods	-
18	Section 8	Business and Production Services		
19	Heading 9981	Research and development services.	9	-
20	Heading 9982	Legal and accounting services.	9	-
21	Heading 9983 (Other	(i) Selling of space for advertisement in print media.	2.5	-
	professional, technical and business services)	(ii) Other professional, technical and business services other than (i) above.	9	-
22	Heading 9984	Telecommunications, broadcasting and information supply services.	9	-
23	Heading 9985 (Support services)	<ul> <li>(i) Supply of tour operators services.</li> <li><i>Explanation</i> "tour operator" means any person engaged in the business of planning, scheduling, organizing, arranging tours (which may include arrangements for accommodation, sightseeing or other similar services) by any mode of transport, and includes any person engaged in the business of operating tours.</li> </ul>	2.5	<ol> <li>Provided that credit of input tax charged on goods and services used in supplying the service has not been taken [Please refer to <i>Explanation</i> no. (iv)]</li> <li>The bill issued for supply of this service indicates that it is inclusive of charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour and the amount charged in the bill is the gross amount charged for such a</li> </ol>

			2	tour including the charges of accommodation and transportation required for such a tour.
		(ii) Support services other than (i) above	9	-
24	Heading 9986	<ul> <li>(i) Support services to agriculture, forestry, fishing, animal husbandry. <i>Explanation.</i> – "Support services to agriculture, forestry, fishing, animal husbandry" mean –</li> <li>(i) Services relating to cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products or agricultural produce by way of— <ul> <li>(a) agricultural operations directly related to production of any agricultural produce including cultivation, harvesting, threshing, plant protection or testing;</li> <li>(b) supply of farm labour;</li> <li>(c) processes carried out at an agricultural farm including tending, pruning, cutting, harvesting, drying, cleaning, trimming, sun drying, fumigating, curing, sorting, grading, cooling or bulk packaging and such like operations which do not alter the essential characteristics of agricultural produce but make it only marketable for the primary market;</li> <li>(d) renting or leasing of agro machinery or vacant land with or without a structure incidental to its use;</li> <li>(e) loading, unloading, packing, storage or warehousing of agricultural Produce;</li> <li>(f) agricultural extension services;</li> <li>(g) services by any Agricultural Produce, for sale or purchase of agricultural produce.</li> <li>(ii) Services by way of pre-conditioning, pre-cooling, ripening, waxing, retail packing, labelling of fruits and vegetables which do not change or alter the essential characteristics of the said fruits or vegetables.</li> <li>(iii) Carrying out an intermediate production</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Nil	

r				
		process as job work in relation to cultivation		
		of plants and rearing of all life forms of		
		animals, except the rearing of horses, for		
		food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other		
		similar products or agricultural produce.		
		(ii) Support services to mining, electricity,	9	
		gas and water distribution.	9	-
25	Heading 9987	Maintenance, repair and installation (except		
	8	construction) services.	9	-
		,		
26	Heading 9988	(i) Services by way of job work in relation to-		
	(Manufacturing	(a) Printing of newspapers;		
	services on	(b) Textile yarns (other than of man-made		
	physical inputs	fibres) and textile fabrics;		
	(goods) owned	(c) Cut and polished diamonds; precious		
	by others)	and semi-precious stones; or plain and		
	5 )	studded jewellery of gold and other		
		precious metals, falling under Chapter		
		71 in the First Schedule to the Customs		
		Tariff Act, 1975 (51of 1975);		
		(d) Printing of books (including Braille		
		books), journals and periodicals;		
		(e) Processing of hides, skins and leather		
		falling under Chapter 41 in the First		
		Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act,		
		1975 (51of 1975).		
		Explanation "man made fibres" means		
		staple fibres and filaments of organic		
		polymers produced by manufacturing	2.5	-
		processes either,-		
		(a) by polymerisation of organic monomers		
		to produce polymers such as		
		polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or		
		polyurethanes, or by chemical		
		modification of polymers produced by		
		this process [for example, poly(viny]		
		alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of		
		poly(vinyl acetate)]; or		
		(b) by dissolution or chemical treatment of		
		natural organic polymers (for example,		
		cellulose) to produce polymers such as		
		cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or viscose		
		rayon, or by chemical modification of		
		natural organic polymers (for example,		
		cellulose, casein and other proteins, or		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		alginic acid), to produce polymers such		
		as cellulose acetate or alginates.		
		(ii) Manufacturing services on physical inputs	0	
		(goods) owned by others, other than (i)	9	-
		above.		

				1		
27	Heading 9989	Other manufacturing services; publishing, printing and reproduction services; materials9recovery services				
28	Section 9	Community, Social and Personal Services				
20	Section 7	and other miscellaneous services				
29	Heading 9991	Public administration and other services				
29	ficauling 9991	provided to the community as a whole;	9			
			7	-		
20	II K 0002	compulsory social security services.	9			
30	Heading 9992	Education services.	9	-		
31	Heading 9993	Human health and social care services.	9	-		
32	Heading 9994	Sewage and waste collection, treatment and	0			
		disposal and other environmental protection	9	-		
		services.	-			
33	Heading 9995	Services of membership organisations.	9	-		
	Heading 9996	(i) Services by way of admission or access to	_			
34	(Recreational,	circus, Indian classical dance including folk	9	-		
	cultural and	dance, theatrical performance, drama.				
	sporting	(ii) Services by way of admission exhibition				
	services)	of cinematograph films where price of	9			
		admission ticket is one hundred rupees or	2	-		
		less.				
		(iii) Services by way of admission to entertainment events or access to amusement facilities including exhibition of cinematograph films, theme parks, water parks, joy rides, merry-go rounds, go-carting, casinos, race-course, ballet, any sporting event such as Indian Premier League and the like.	14	-		
		(iv) Services provided by a race club by way of totalisator or a license to bookmaker in such club.	14	-		
		(v) Gambling.	14	-		
		(vi) Recreational, cultural and sporting services other than (i), (ii), (iii), (iv) and (v) above.	9	-		
35	Heading 9997	Other services (washing, cleaning and dyeing services; beauty and physical well-being services; and other miscellaneous services including services nowhere else classified).	9	-		
36	Heading 9998	Domestic services.	9	-		
37	Heading 9999	Services provided by extraterritorial organisations and bodies.	9			

2. In case of supply of service specified in column (3) of the entry at item (i) against serial no. 3 of the Table above, involving transfer of property in land or undivided share of land, as the case may be, the value of supply of service and goods portion in such supply shall be equivalent to the total amount charged for such supply less the value of land or undivided share of land, as the case may be, and the value of land or undivided share of land, as the case may be, in such supply shall be deemed to be one third of the total amount charged for such supply.

Explanation .- For the purposes of paragraph 2, "total amount" means the sum total of,-

- (a) consideration charged for aforesaid service; and
- (b) amount charged for transfer of land or undivided share of land, as the case may be.
- 3. Value of supply of lottery shall be 100/112 of the face value or the price notified in the Official Gazette by the organising State, whichever is higher, in case of lottery run by State Government and 100/128 of the face value or the price notified in the Official Gazette by the organising State, whichever is higher, in case of lottery authorised by State Government.
- 4. Explanation .- For the purposes of this notification,-

(i) Goods includes capital goods.

(ii) Reference to "Chapter", "Section" or "Heading", wherever they occur, unless the context otherwise requires, shall mean respectively as "Chapter, "Section" and "Heading" in the annexed scheme of classification of services (Annexure).

(iii) The rules for the interpretation of the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 (51 of 1975), the Section and Chapter Notes and the General Explanatory Notes of the First Schedule shall, so far as may be, apply to the interpretation of heading 9988.

(iv) Wherever a rate has been prescribed in this notification subject to the condition that credit of input tax charged on goods or services used in supplying the service has not been taken, it shall mean that,-

(a) credit of input tax charged on goods or services used exclusively in supplying such service has not been taken; and

(b) credit of input tax charged on goods or services used partly for supplying such service and partly for effecting other supplies eligible for input tax credits, is reversed as if supply of such service is an exempt supply and attracts provisions of sub-section (2) of section 17 of the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 and the rules made thereunder.

(v) "information technology software" means any representation of instructions, data, sound or image, including source code and object code, recorded in a machine readable form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of a computer or an automatic data processing machine or any other device or equipment.

(vi) "agricultural extension" means application of scientific research and knowledge to agricultural practices through farmer education or training.

(vii) "agricultural produce" means any produce out of cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products, on which either no further processing is done or such processing is done as is usually done by a cultivator or producer which does not alter its essential characteristics but makes it marketable for primary market.

(viii) "Agricultural Produce Marketing Committee or Board" means any committee or board constituted under a State law for the time being in force for the purpose of regulating the marketing of agricultural produce.

2. This notification shall come into force with effect on and from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2017.

	Annexure: Scheme of Classification of Services				
S.No.	Chapter, Section, Heading or Group	Service Code (Tariff)	Service Description		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1	Chapter 99		All Services		
2	Section 5		Construction Services		
3	Heading 9954		Construction services		
4	Group 99541		Construction services of buildings		
5		995411	Construction services of single dwelling or multi- storied residential buildings		
6		995412	Construction services of other residential buildings such as old age homes, homeless shelters, hostels and the like		
7		995413	Construction services of industrial buildings such as buildings used for production activities (used for assembly line activities), workshops, storage buildings and other similar industrial buildings		
8		995414	Construction services of commercial buildings such as office buildings, exhibition and marriage halls, malls, hotels, restaurants, airports, rail or road terminals, parking garages, petrol and service stations, theatres and other similar buildings		
9		995415	Construction services of other non-residential buildings such as educational institutions, hospitals, clinics including veterinary clinics, religious establishments, courts, prisons, museums and other similar buildings		
10		995416	Construction services of other buildings nowhere else classified		
11		995419	Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, renovation, maintenance or remodeling of the buildings covered above		
12	Group 99542		General construction services of civil engineering works		
13		995421	General construction services of highways, streets, roads, railways and airfield runways, bridges and tunnels		
14		995422	General construction services of harbours, waterways, dams, water mains and lines, irrigation and other waterworks		
15		995423	General construction services of long-distance underground/ overland/ submarine pipelines, communication and electric power lines (cables); pumping stations and related works; transformer stations and related works		
16		995424	General construction services of local water and sewage pipelines, electricity and communication cables and related works		
17		995425	General construction services of mines and industrial plants		
18		995426	General Construction services of Power Plants and its related infrastructure		
19		995427	General construction services of outdoor sport and recreation facilities		
20		995428	General construction services of other civil engineering works nowhere else classified		
21		995429	Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, renovation, maintenance or remodeling of the constructions covered above		
22	Group 99543		Site preparation services		

24         995432         Site formation and clearance services including preparation services to make sites ready for subsequent construction work, test drilling and boring and core stratction, digging of trenches           25         995432         Water well drilling services and septice system installation services           26         995434         Water well drilling services and septice system installation services           27         995435         Other site preparation services nowhere else classified           28         995434         Mater well drilling services on services or prelabericated buildings           30         995441         Installation, assembly and erection services of other prefabricated buildings           31         995442         Installation, assembly and erection services of other prefabricated buildings           33         995444         Other seembly and crection services           34         995445         Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above           35         Group 99545         Special trade construction services           36         995453         Roofing and waterproofing services           37         995452         Roofing and waterproofing services           38         995453         Roofing and waterproofing services           39         9954545         Nuofing alternotion services	23		995431	Demolition services
24     995432     to make sites ready for subsequent construction work, test drilling and boring and core extraction, digging of trenches       25     995433     Excavating and earthmoving services       26     995434     Water well drilling services and septic system installation services       27     995435     Other site preparation services nowhere else classified       28     995439     Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above       29     Group 99544     Assembly and erection services of prefabricated buildings       30     995441     Installation, assembly and erection services of other prefabricated structures and constructions       31     995444     Other assembly and erection services of other prefabricated structures and constructions ervices of additions, replacements, maintenance of the construction services       33     995444     Other assembly and erection services       34     995453     Bick driving and foundation services       35     Group 99545     Bick driving and foundation services       36     995451     Pile driving and foundation services       37     995452     Building framing and roof framing services       38     995453     Roofing and waterproofing services       39     995454     Concrete services       40     995455     Masoury services       41     9954	-			
and boring and core extraction, digging of trenches           25         995433         Excavating and carthmoving services           26         995434         Water well drilling services an explite system installation services           27         995435         Other site preparation services nowhere else classified           28         995439         Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above           29         Group 99544         Installation, assembly and erection services of other prefabricated bildings           30         995441         Installation, assembly and erection services of other prefabricated bildings           31         995444         Other assembly and erection services on else classified           32         995444         Other assembly and erection services nowhere else classified           34         995445         Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions services           34         995451         Special trade construction services           36         Outpets         Special trade construction services           37         995452         Building framing and roof framing services           38         995453         Concrete services           40         995454         Concrete services           41	24		995432	
25       995433       Excavating and earthmoving services         26       995434       Water well drilling services and septic system installation services         27       995435       Other site preparation services nowhere else classified         28       995439       Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above         29       Group 99544       Assembly and crection of prefabricated constructions         30       995431       Installation, assembly and crection services of prefabricated buildings incluses and constructions         31       995444       Installation, assembly and crection services of other prefabricated structures and constructions covered above         32       995444       Other assembly and erection services of other prefabricated structures and construction services of all types of street furniture (such as bus shelters, benches, telephone booths, public toiles, and the like)         33       995444       Other assembly and erection services         34       995453       Building framing and roof framing services         36       995454       Roofing and waterproofing services         37       995455       Structural steel erection services nowhere else classified         38       995454       Maonry services         40       995455       Structural steel erection services         41 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5 1 5</td>				5 1 5
26     995434     Water well drilling services and septic system installation services       27     995435     Other site preparation services nowhere else classified       28     995439     Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above       29     Group 99544     Installation, assembly and erection services of prefabricated buildings       31     995443     Installation, assembly and erection services of other prefabricated suburdings       32     995443     Installation, assembly and erection services of other prefabricated suburs       33     995444     Installation services of all types of street furniture (such as bus shelters, benches, telephone booths, public toilets, and the like)       34     995445     Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions services       36     Group 99545     Special trade construction services       37     995432     Roofing and vaterproofing services       38     995435     Ructural stallation services       39     995456     Masomy services       41     995457     Scaffolding services       42     995458     Concrete services       43     995459     Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the construction services nowhere else classified       44     995456     Masomy services <t< td=""><td>25</td><td></td><td>995433</td><td></td></t<>	25		995433	
27     995435     Other site preparation services nowhere else classified       28     995439     Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above       29     Group 99544     Assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions       30     995441     Installation, assembly and erection services of other prefabricated structures and constructions       31     995442     Installation ervices of all types of street furniture (such as bus shelters, benches, telephone booths, public toilets, and the like)       32     995443     Other assembly and erection services nowhere else classified       34     995444     Other assembly and restion services       34     995445     Dither assembly and restion services       35     Group 99545     Special trade construction services       36     995451     Pile driving and foundation services       37     995452     Building framing and roof framing services       38     995453     Roofing ad waterproofing services       40     995455     Structural steel crection services nowhere else classified       41     995456     Masorry services       42     995457     Scaffolding services       43     995458     Other special trade construction services nowhere else classified       44     995456     Masorry services       43 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
28         995439         Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above           30         99544         Assembly and crection of prefabricated constructions           31         995442         Installation, assembly and erection services of other prefabricated studings installation, assembly and erection services of other prefabricated studings           32         995443         Installation, assembly and erection services of other prefabricated studings incluses, and the like)           33         995444         Other assembly and erection services of volter services of sheet furniture (such as bus shelters, benches, telephone booths, public toiles, and the like)           34         995444         Other assembly and erection services           36         Group 99545         Special trade constructions covered above           37         995451         Pile driving and foundation services           38         995452         Building framing and roof framing services           39         995454         Concrete services           40         995455         Structural steel erection services nowhere else classified           41         995456         Masonry services           42         995457         Scaffolding services           43         995458         Other special trade constructions covered above           44<				
28         997439         maintenance of the constructions covered above           29         Group 99544         Assembly and crection of prefabricated constructions           30         995441         Installation, assembly and erection services of other prefabricated structures and constructions           31         995442         Installation, assembly and erection services of other prefabricated structures and constructions           32         995443         Installation services of all types of street furniture (such as bus shelters, benches, telephone booths, public toilets, and the like)           33         995444         Other assembly and erection services nowhere else classified           34         995445         Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the construction services           36         Group 99545         Special trade construction services           38         995453         Roofing and waterproofing services           39         995454         Concrete services           40         995455         Maconry services           41         995456         Maconry services           42         995459         Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the construction services nowhere else classified           44         995454         Concrete services           45         Group				
29       Group 99544       Assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions         30       995441       Installation, assembly and erection services of other prefabricated buildings Installation assembly and erection services of other prefabricated structures and constructions         31       995442       Installation assembly and erection services of other prefabricated structures and constructions         32       995443       Installation services of all types of street furniture (such as bus shelters, benches, telephone booths, public toilets, and the like)         33       995444       Other assembly and erection services nowhere else classified         34       995455       Special trade construction services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions services         36       995451       Pile driving and foundation services         37       995452       Special trade construction services         38       995453       Roofing and waterproofing services         39       995454       Concrete services         40       995455       Structural steel creation services nowhere else classified         44       995454       Other special trade construction services nowhere else classified         44       995454       Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above         45       Group 99546 <td>28</td> <td></td> <td>995439</td> <td></td>	28		995439	
30       995441       Installation, assembly and erection services of other prefabricated buildings         31       995442       Installation, assembly and erection services of other prefabricated structures and constructions         32       995443       Installation services of all types of street furniture (such as bus shelters, benches, telephone booths, public toilets, and the like)         33       995444       Other assembly and erection services nowhere else classified         34       995451       Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions sovered above         36       995452       Building framing and roof framing services         37       995453       Roofing and waterproofing services         38       995454       Concrete services         40       995453       Structural steel erection services         41       995454       Other special trade construction services nowhere else classified         42       995454       Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above         44       995456       Masonry services         45       Group 99546       Installation services         46       995461       Installation services         47       995462       Water plumbing and drain laying services         51 <td>29</td> <td>Group 99544</td> <td></td> <td></td>	29	Group 99544		
31     995442     Installation, assembly and erection services of other prefabricated structures and constructions       32     995443     Installation services of all types of street furniture (such as bus shelters, benches, telephone booths, public toilets, and the like)       33     995444     Other assembly and erection services nowhere else classified       34     995449     Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the construction services       36     995451     Pile driving and foundation services       37     995452     Building framing and roof framing services       38     995453     Roofing and waterproofing services       40     995454     Otner services       41     995455     Structural steel erection services       42     995456     Otner special trade construction services nowhere else classified       44     995456     Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the construction services burglar alarm system installation services       46     995461     Installation services       47     995462     Water plumbing and drain laying services       48     995463     Isatlation services       50     995464     Gas fitting installation services       51     995465     Insulation services       52     995466     Isstallation services       53<			995441	
31       995442       structures and constructions         32       995443       Installation services of all types of street furniture (such as bus shelters, benches, telephone booths, public toilets, and the like)         33       995444       Other assembly and erection services nowhere else classified         34       995445       Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above         35       Group 99545       Special trade construction services         36       995451       Pile driving and foundation services         37       995452       Building framing and roof framing services         38       995453       Roofing and waterproofing services         39       995454       Concrete services         40       995455       Structural steel erection services nowhere else classified         41       995456       Masonry services         42       995457       Scaffolding services         43       995458       Other special trade constructions covered above         44       995456       Installation services         45       Group 99546       Installation services         46       995461       Iselectrical installation services         47       995462       Water plumbing and drain laying services     <				
32       995443       Installation services of all types of street furniture (such as bus shelters, benches, telephone booths, public toiles, and the like)         33       995444       Other assembly and erection services nowhere else classified         34       995449       Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above         35       Group 99545       Special trade construction services         36       995451       Pile driving and foundation services         37       995452       Building framing and roof framing services         38       995454       Concrete services         40       995455       Structural steel erection services         41       995456       Masonry services         42       995453       Scaffolding services         43       995454       Other special trade construction services nowhere else classified         44       995459       Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above         45       Group 99546       Installation services         46       995461       Istratlation services         47       995462       Water plumbing and drain laying services         48       995463       Heating, ventilation services         50	31		995442	
32     995443     shelters, benches, telephone booths, public toilets, and the like)       33     995444     Other assembly and erection services nowhere else classified       34     995449     Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the construction services       36     995451     Pile driving and foundation services       37     995452     Building framing and roof framing services       38     995453     Roofing and waterproofing services       39     995454     Concrete services       40     995455     Structural steel erection services       41     995456     Masonry services       42     995457     Scaffolding services       43     995458     Other special trade construction services nowhere else classified       44     995459     Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above       44     995461     Installation services       47     995462     Heating, ventilation services including Electrical wiring and fitting services       50     995465     Insulation services       51     995466     Lift and escalator installation services       52     995466     Lift and escalator installation services       53     995470     Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the			005440	
33       995444       Other assembly and erection services nowhere else classified         34       995449       Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above         35       Group 99545       Special trade construction services         36       995451       Pile driving and foundation services         37       995452       Building framing and roof framing services         38       995453       Roofing and waterproofing services         39       995454       Concrete services         40       995455       Structural steel crection services nowhere else classified         41       995456       Masonry services         42       995457       Scaffolding services         43       995458       Other special trade construction services nowhere else classified         44       995459       Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above         45       Group 99546       Installation services       Installation services         47       995462       Water plumbing and drain laying services         48       995463       repaire installation services         50       995464       Gas fitting installation services         51       995464	32		995443	
34     995449     Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the construction services       35     Group 99545     Special trade construction services       36     995451     Pile driving and foundation services       37     995452     Building framing and roof framing services       38     995453     Roofing and waterproofing services       39     995454     Concrete services       40     995455     Structural steel erection services       41     995456     Masonry services       42     995457     Scaffolding services       43     995458     Other special trade construction services nowhere else classified       44     995459     Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above       45     Group 99546     Installation services       46     995462     Water plumbing and drain laying services       47     995462     Water plumbing and drain laying services       48     995463     Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the installation services       50     995464     Gas fitting installation services       51     995465     Insulation services       52     995466     Cher installation services       53     995471     Glazing servic	33		995444	
34         993449         maintenance of the constructions covered above           35         Group 99545         Special trade construction services           36         995451         Pile driving and foundation services           37         995452         Building framing and roof framing services           38         995453         Roofing and waterproofing services           39         995454         Concrete services           40         995455         Structural steel erection services nowhere else classified           41         995456         Masonry services           42         995457         Scaffolding services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the construction services nowhere else classified           44         995459         Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above           45         Group 99546         Installation services           46         995461         Services involving repair, alterations, upplan alarm system installation services           47         995462         Water plumbing and drain laying services           48         995463         Insulation services           50         995464         Gas fitting installation services           51         995465         Insulation services				
35       Group 99545       Special trade construction services         36       995451       Pile driving and foundation services         37       995452       Building framing and vaterproofing services         38       995453       Roofing and waterproofing services         39       995454       Concrete services         40       995455       Structural steel erection services         41       995456       Masonry services         42       995457       Scaffolding services         43       995458       Other special trade construction services nowhere else classified         44       995459       Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above         45       Group 99546       Installation services         46       995463       Electrical installation services, burglar alarm system installation services         48       995463       Heating, ventilation and air conditioning equipment installation services         50       995464       Gas fitting installation services         51       995465       Insulation services         52       995464       Gas fitting installation services         53       995464       Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the installation se	34		995449	
36       995451       Pile driving and foundation services         37       995452       Building framing and roof framing services         38       995453       Roofing and waterproofing services         39       995454       Concrete services         40       995455       Structural steel erection services         41       995456       Masonry services         42       995457       Scaffolding services         43       995458       Other special trade construction services nowhere else classified         44       995459       Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above         45       Group 99546       Installation services         46       995461       Electrical installation services, including Electrical wiring and fitting services         47       995462       Water plumbing and drain laying services         48       995463       Installation services         50       995464       Gas fitting installation services         51       995466       Lift and escalator installation services         52       995466       Coher installation services         53       995471       Glazing services         54       Group 995471       Building completion and finishing	35	Group 99545		
37       995452       Building framing and roof framing services         38       995453       Roofing and waterproofing services         39       995454       Concrete services         40       995455       Structural steel erection services         41       995456       Masonry services         42       995457       Scaffolding services         43       995458       Other special trade construction services nowhere else classified         44       995459       Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above         45       Group 99546       Installation services         46       995462       Water plumbing and drain laying services, burglar alarm system installation services         47       995462       Water plumbing and drain laying services         48       995463       Heating, ventilation services         50       995464       Gas fitting installation services         51       995464       Lift and escalator installation services         52       995464       Lift and escalator installation services         53       995479       Building completion and finishing services         54       Group 99547       Building completion and finishing services         55       99			995451	
38995453Roofing and waterproofing services39995454Concrete services40995455Structural steel erection services41995456Masonry services42995457Scaffolding services43995458Other special trade construction services nowhere else classified44995459Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above45Group 99546Installation services46995461Electrical installation services including Electrical wiring and fitting services, fire alarm installation services, burglar alarm system installation services47995462Water plumbing and drain laying services48995463Heating, ventilation services50995464Gas fitting installation services51995468Other installation services52995468Other installation services53995471Glazing services54Group 995472Plaitering services55995473Painting services56995474Floor and wall tiling services57995473Painting services58995474Floor and wall tiling services59995474Floor and wall tiling services58995474Floor and wall tiling services59995475Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering services60995475Joher yand carpentry services61995478Joinery and ca				
39       995454       Concrete services         40       995455       Structural steel erection services         41       995456       Masonry services         42       995457       Scaffolding services         43       995458       Other special trade construction services nowhere else classified         44       995459       Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above         44       995456       Installation services         45       Group 99546       Installation services including Electrical wiring and fitting services, fire alarm installation services, burglar alarm system installation services         46       995462       Water plumbing and drain laying services         48       995463       Heating, ventilation services         49       995464       Gas fitting installation services         50       995465       Insulation services         51       995466       Lift and escalator installation services         52       995464       Other installation services nowhere else classified         53       995470       Building completion and finishing services         54       Group 99547       Building completion and finishing services         55       995472       Plastering services				
40       995455       Structural steel erection services         41       995456       Masonry services         42       995457       Scaffolding services         43       995458       Other special trade construction services nowhere else classified         44       995459       Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above         45       Group 99546       Installation services         46       995461       Electrical installation services including Electrical wiring and fitting services, fire alarm installation services, burglar alarm system installation services         47       995462       Water plumbing and drain laying services         48       995463       Heating, ventilation and air conditioning equipment installation services         50       995464       Gas fitting installation services         51       995466       Lift and escalator installation services         52       995468       Other installation services         53       995469       Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the installations covered above         54       Group 99547       Building completion and finishing services         55       995471       Glazing services         56       995472       Plastering services <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
41995456Masonry services42995457Scaffolding services43995458Other special trade construction services nowhere else classified44995459Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the construction services additions45Group 99546Installation services46995461Services, fire alarm installation services, burglar alarm system installation services47995462Water plumbing and drain laying services48995463Heating, ventilation services50995464Gas fitting installation services51995465Insulation services52995466Lift and escalator installation services5399547Building completion and finishing services54Group 99547Building completion and finishing services55995471Glazing services56995472Plastering services57995473Painting services58995474Floor and wall tiling services59995475Other foor laying, wall covering and wall papering services58995476Joinery and carpentry services59995475Other foor laying, wall covering and wall papering services59995476Joinery and carpentry services50995476Other foor laying, wall covering and wall papering services58995474Floor and wall tiling services59995475Other foor laying, wall covering and wall papering service				
42995457Scaffolding services43995458Other special trade construction services nowhere else classified44995459Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above45Group 99546Installation services46995461Electrical installation services including Electrical wiring and fitting services, fire alarm installation services47995462Water plumbing and drain laying services48995463services49995464Gas fitting installation services50995465Insulation services51995466Lift and escalator installation services52995468Other installation services nowhere else classified53995469Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the installation services54Group 99547Building completion and finishing services55995471Glazing services56995472Plastering services57995473Painting services58995474Floor and wall tiling services59995475Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering services60995476Joinery and carpentry services61995477Fencing and railing services62005478Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else				
43995458Other special trade construction services nowhere else classified44995459Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above45Group 99546Installation services46995461Electrical installation services, burglar alarm system installation services47995462Water plumbing and drain laying services, burglar alarm system installation services48995463Heating, ventilation and air conditioning equipment installation services49995464Gas fitting installation services50995465Insulation services51995466Lift and escalator installation services52995468Other installation services53995470Building completion and finishing services54Group 99547Building completion and finishing services55995471Glazing services56995472Plastering services57995473Painting services58995474Floor and wall tiling services59995475Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering services60995477Fencing and railing services61995477Fencing and railing services62005478Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else				•
44995459Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the constructions covered above45Group 99546Installation services46995461Electrical installation services including Electrical wiring and fitting services, fire alarm installation services, burglar alarm system installation services47995462Water plumbing and drain laying services48995463Heating, ventilation and air conditioning equipment installation services49995464Gas fitting installation services50995465Insulation services51995466Lift and escalator installation services52995468Other installation services53995469Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the installations covered above54Group 99547Building completion and finishing services55995471Glazing services56995472Plastering services57995473Painting services58995474Floor and wall tiling services59995475Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering services60995477Fencing and railing services61995477Fencing and railing services62905478Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else				ě
44993439maintenance of the constructions covered above45Group 99546Installation services46995461Electrical installation services including Electrical wiring and fitting services, fire alarm installation services, burglar alarm system installation services47995462Water plumbing and drain laying services48995463Heating, ventilation and air conditioning equipment installation services49995464Gas fitting installation services50995465Insulation services51995466Lift and escalator installation services52995468Other installation services nowhere else classified53995470Building completion and finishing services54Group 995471Glazing services55995472Plastering services56995473Painting services57995474Floor and wall tiling services58995474Floor and wall tiling services59995476Joinery and carpentry services60995477Fencing and railing services61995478Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else				
45Group 99546Installation services46995461Electrical installation services including Electrical wiring and fitting services, fire alarm installation services, burglar alarm system installation services47995462Water plumbing and drain laying services48995463Heating, ventilation and air conditioning equipment installation services49995464Gas fitting installation services50995465Insulation services51995466Lift and escalator installation services52995468Other installation services nowhere else classified53995469Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the installations covered above54Group 99547Building completion and finishing services55995471Glazing services56995472Plastering services57995474Floor and wall tiling services58995475Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering services59995476Joinery and carpentry services60995476Joinery and carpentry services61995478Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else	44		995459	
46995461Electrical installation services including Electrical wiring and fitting services, fire alarm installation services, burglar alarm system installation services47995462Water plumbing and drain laying services48995463Heating, ventilation and air conditioning equipment installation services49995464Gas fitting installation services50995465Insulation services51995466Lift and escalator installation services52995468Other installation services nowhere else classified53995469Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the installations covered above54Group 99547Building completion and finishing services55995472Plastering services56995473Painting services57995474Floor and wall tiling services58995474Floor and wall tiling services59995476Joinery and carpentry services60995477Fencing and railing services61995477Fencing and railing services	45	Group 99546		
46995461services, fire alarm installation services, burglar alarm system installation services47995462Water plumbing and drain laying services48995463Heating, ventilation and air conditioning equipment installation services49995464Gas fitting installation services50995465Insulation services51995466Lift and escalator installation services52995468Other installation services nowhere else classified53995469Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the installations covered above54Group 99547Building completion and finishing services55995471Glazing services56995472Plastering services57995473Painting services58995474Floor and wall tiling services59995476Joinery and carpentry services60995477Fencing and railing services61995478Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else	-			
47995462Water plumbing and drain laying services48995463Heating, ventilation and air conditioning equipment installation services49995464Gas fitting installation services50995465Insulation services51995466Lift and escalator installation services52995468Other installation services nowhere else classified53995469Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the installations covered above54Group 99547Building completion and finishing services55995471Glazing services56995472Plastering services57995474Floor and wall tiling services58995475Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering services60995477Fencing and railing services61995478Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else	46		995461	
48995463Heating, ventilation and air conditioning equipment installation services49995464Gas fitting installation services50995465Insulation services51995466Lift and escalator installation services52995468Other installation services nowhere else classified53995469Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the installations covered above54Group 99547Building completion and finishing services55995471Glazing services56995472Plastering services57995473Painting services58995474Floor and wall tiling services59995475Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering services60995476Joinery and carpentry services61995477Fencing and railing services62005478Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else				
48995463Heating, ventilation and air conditioning equipment installation services49995464Gas fitting installation services50995465Insulation services51995466Lift and escalator installation services52995468Other installation services nowhere else classified53995469Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the installations covered above54Group 99547Building completion and finishing services55995471Glazing services56995472Plastering services57995473Painting services58995474Floor and wall tiling services59995475Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering services60995476Joinery and carpentry services61995477Fencing and railing services62005478Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else	47		995462	Water plumbing and drain laying services
48995463services49995464Gas fitting installation services50995465Insulation services51995466Lift and escalator installation services52995468Other installation services nowhere else classified53995469Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the installations covered above54Group 99547Building completion and finishing services55995471Glazing services56995472Plastering services57995473Painting services58995474Floor and wall tiling services59995475Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering services60995476Joinery and carpentry services61995477Fencing and railing services62005478Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else	40		005462	
49995464Gas fitting installation services50995465Insulation services51995466Lift and escalator installation services52995468Other installation services nowhere else classified53995469Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the installations covered above54Group 99547Building completion and finishing services55995471Glazing services56995472Plastering services57995473Painting services58995474Floor and wall tiling services59995475Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering services60995476Joinery and carpentry services61995477Fencing and railing services62005478Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else	48		995463	
50995465Insulation services51995466Lift and escalator installation services52995468Other installation services nowhere else classified53995469Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the installations covered above54Group 99547Building completion and finishing services55995471Glazing services56995472Plastering services57995473Painting services58995474Floor and wall tiling services59995475Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering services60995476Joinery and carpentry services61995477Fencing and railing services62005478Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else	49		995464	
51995466Lift and escalator installation services52995468Other installation services nowhere else classified53995469Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the installations covered above54Group 99547Building completion and finishing services55995471Glazing services56995472Plastering services57995473Painting services58995474Floor and wall tiling services59995475Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering services60995476Joinery and carpentry services61995477Fencing and railing services62005478Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else			995465	
52995468Other installation services nowhere else classified53995469Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the installations covered above54Group 99547Building completion and finishing services55995471Glazing services56995472Plastering services57995473Painting services58995474Floor and wall tiling services59995475Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering services60995476Joinery and carpentry services61995477Fencing and railing services62005478Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else	51		995466	Lift and escalator installation services
53995469Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements, maintenance of the installations covered above54Group 99547Building completion and finishing services55995471Glazing services56995472Plastering services57995473Painting services58995474Floor and wall tiling services59995475Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering services60995476Joinery and carpentry services61995477Fencing and railing services62005478Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else	52		995468	Other installation services nowhere else classified
53995469maintenance of the installations covered above54Group 99547Building completion and finishing services55995471Glazing services56995472Plastering services57995473Painting services58995474Floor and wall tiling services59995475Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering services60995476Joinery and carpentry services61995477Fencing and railing services62005478Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else	52			Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements,
54Group 99547Building completion and finishing services55995471Glazing services56995472Plastering services57995473Painting services58995474Floor and wall tiling services59995475Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering services60995476Joinery and carpentry services61995477Fencing and railing services62005478Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else	33		993409	
56995472Plastering services57995473Painting services58995474Floor and wall tiling services59995475Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering services60995476Joinery and carpentry services61995477Fencing and railing services62005478Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else		Group 99547		Building completion and finishing services
57995473Painting services58995474Floor and wall tiling services59995475Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering services60995476Joinery and carpentry services61995477Fencing and railing services62005478Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else			995471	Glazing services
58995474Floor and wall tiling services59995475Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering services60995476Joinery and carpentry services61995477Fencing and railing services62995478Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else			995472	Plastering services
59995475Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering services60995476Joinery and carpentry services61995477Fencing and railing services62995478Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else			995473	
59995475Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering services60995476Joinery and carpentry services61995477Fencing and railing services62995478Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else	58		995474	
61995477Fencing and railing services62005478Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else	59		995475	
62 Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else	60		995476	Joinery and carpentry services
62 Other building completion and finishing services nowhere else	61		<u>99</u> 5477	Fencing and railing services
	60			
	02		9934/8	

r			
63		995479	Services involving repair, alterations, additions, replacements,
			maintenance of the completion/finishing works covered above
()	G (* (		Distributive Trade Services ; Accommodation, Food and
64	Section 6		Beverage Service; Transport Services; Gas and Electricity
(5	II 11 00/1		Distribution Services
65	Heading 9961		Services in wholesale trade
66	Group 99611		
67		996111	Services provided for a fee or commission or on contract basis on wholesale trade
68	Heading 9962		Services in retail trade
69	Group 99621		
70		996211	Services provided for a fee or commission or on contract basis on retail trade
71	Heading 9963		Accommodation, food and beverage services
72	Group 99631		Accommodation services
73	•	996311	Room or unit accommodation services provided by Hotels, Inn, Guest House, Club and the like
74		996312	Camp site services
75		996313	Recreational and vacation camp services
76	Group 99632		Other accommodation services
		00 (001	Room or unit accommodation services for students in student
77		996321	residences
78		996322	Room or unit accommodation services provided by Hostels, Camps, Paying Guest and the like
79		996329	Other room or unit accommodation services nowhere else classified
19		990329	Food, edible preparations, alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages
80	Group 99633		serving services
81		996331	Services provided by restaurants, cafes and similar eating facilities
			including takeaway services, room services and door delivery of food
82		996332	Services provided by Hotels, Inn, Guest House, Club and the like
			including room services, takeaway services and door delivery of food
83		996333	Services provided in canteen and other similar establishments
84		996334	Catering Services in exhibition halls, events, marriage halls and other outdoor/indoor functions
85		996335	Catering services in trains, flights and the like
			Preparation or supply services of food, edible preparations, alcoholic
86		996336	and non-alcoholic beverages to airlines and other transportation
			operators
87		996337	Other contract food services
88		996339	Other food, edible preparations, alcoholic and non-alcoholic
	H P. 6074		beverages serving services nowhere else classified
89	Heading 9964		Passenger transport services
90	Group 99641		Local transport and sightseeing transportation services of
	-		passengers
91		006411	Local land transport services of passengers by railways, metro,
71		996411	monorail, bus, tramway, autos, three wheelers, scooters and other motor vehicles
02		006412	Taxi convises including radio taxi and other similar convises
92		996412 996413	Taxi services including radio taxi and other similar services
93		996413	Non-scheduled local bus and coach charter services
			Non-scheduled local bus and coach charter services Other land transportation services of passengers
93		996413	Non-scheduled local bus and coach charter services

97		996419	Other local transportation services of passengers nowhere else
		<i>yy</i> 011 <i>y</i>	classified
98	Group 99642		Long-distance transport services of passengers
99		996421	Long-distance transport services of passengers through rail network
//		JJ0421	by railways, metro and the like
			Long-distance transport services of passengers through road by bus,
100		996422	car, non-scheduled long distance bus and coach services, stage
			carriage and the like
101		996423	Taxi services including radio taxi and other similar services
102		996424	Coastal and transoceanic (overseas) water transport services of
			passengers by Ferries, Cruise Ships and the like
103		996425	Domestic/ international scheduled air transport services of passengers
104		996426	Domestic/ international non-scheduled air transport services of
			passengers
105		996427	Space transport services of passengers
106		996429	Other long-distance transportation services of passengers nowhere else classified
107	Heading 9965		Goods Transport Services
108	Group 99651		Land transport services of Goods
			Road transport services of Goods including letters, parcels, live
100		00(511	animals, household and office furniture, containers and the like by
109		996511	refrigerator vehicles, trucks, trailers, man or animal drawn vehicles or
			any other vehicles
			Railway transport services of Goods including letters, parcels, live
110		996512	animals, household and office furniture, intermodal containers, bulk
			cargo and the like
111		996513	Transport services of petroleum and natural gas, water, sewerage and
111		990313	other goods via pipeline
112		996519	Other land transport services of goods nowhere else classified
113	Group 99652		Water transport services of goods
			Coastal and transoceanic (overseas) water transport services of goods
114		996521	by refrigerator vessels, tankers, bulk cargo vessels, container ships
			and the like
115		996522	Inland water transport services of goods by refrigerator vessels,
		<i>))</i> 0322	tankers and other vessels
116	Group 99653		Air and space transport services of goods
117		996531	Air transport services of letters and parcels and other goods
118		996532	Space transport services of freight
119	Heading 9966		Rental services of transport vehicles with or without operators
120	Group 99660		Rental services of transport vehicles with or without operators
121		996601	Rental services of road vehicles including buses, coaches, cars, trucks
121		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	and other motor vehicles, with or without operator
122		996602	Rental services of water vessels including passenger vessels, freight
			vessels and the like with or without operator
123		996603	Rental services of aircraft including passenger aircrafts, freight
-			aircrafts and the like with or without operator
124		996609	Rental services of other transport vehicles nowhere else classified
	<b>H</b> 11 0077		with or without operator
125	Heading 9967		Supporting services in transport
126	Group 99671	00(711	Cargo handling services
127		996711	Container handling services
128		996712	Customs house agent services
129		996713	Clearing and forwarding services

130996719Other cargo and baggage handling services131Group 99672Storage and warehousing services132996721Refrigerated storage services133996722Bulk liquid or gas storage services134996729Other storage and warehousing services135Group 99673Supporting services for railway transport136996731Railway pushing or towing services137006720Other supporting services for railway transport nowh	
132996721Refrigerated storage services133996722Bulk liquid or gas storage services134996729Other storage and warehousing services135Group 99673Supporting services for railway transport136996731Railway pushing or towing services	
133996722Bulk liquid or gas storage services134996729Other storage and warehousing services135Group 99673Supporting services for railway transport136996731Railway pushing or towing services	
134996729Other storage and warehousing services135Group 99673Supporting services for railway transport136996731Railway pushing or towing services	
135Group 99673Supporting services for railway transport136996731Railway pushing or towing services	
136996731Railway pushing or towing services	
	ara alsa
137 996739 classified	ere erse
138Group 99674Supporting services for road transport	
139996741Bus station services	
140 996742 Operation services of national highways, state h expressways, roads and streets; bridges and tunnel operation s	ighways, services
141 996743 Parking lot services	
142 996744 Towing services for commercial and private vehicles	
143 996749 Other supporting services for road transport nowhere else clas	ssified
Sunnarting services for water transport (coastal tran	
144 Group 99675 Supporting services for water transport (coastar,	
Port and waterway operation services (excluding cargo h	andling)
145 996751 such as operation services of ports, docks, light houses, light	0/
and the like	sint simps
146 996752 Pilotage and berthing services	
147 996753 Vessel salvage and refloating services	
148996759Other supporting services for water transport nowhere else cla	assified
149Group 99676Supporting services for air or space transport	15511100
149     Group 5000     Supporting services for all of space transport       150     996761     Airport operation services (excluding cargo handling)	
150     996762     Air traffic control services	
151996763Other supporting services for air transport	
152996763Other supporting services for an transport153996764Supporting services for space transport	
155     596764     Supporting services for space transport       154     Group 99679     Other supporting transport services	
154Group 996791Other supporting transport services155996791Goods transport agency services for road transport	
158         996799         Other supporting transport services nowhere else classified	
159     Heading 9968     Postal and courier services	
160     Group 99681     Postal and courier services	
161 996811 Postal services including post office counter services, mail b services	ox rental
162 996812 Courier services	
163 996813 Local delivery services	
164 996819 Other Delivery Services nowhere else classified	
165 Heading 9969 Electricity, gas, water and other distribution services	
166Group 99691Electricity and gas distribution services	
167 996911 Electricity transmission services	
168 996912 Electricity distribution services	
169 996913 Gas distribution services	
170 Group 99692 Water distribution and other services	
171 996921 Water distribution services	
172996922Services involving distribution of steam, hot water conditioning supply and the like	and air
173     996929     Other similar services	
	d rontal
174 Section 7 Financial and related services; real estate services; an	u rental
and leasing services	

175	Heading 9971		Financial and related services
176	Group 99711		Financial services (except investment banking, insurance services
	Group JJ/II		and pension services)
177		997111	Central banking services
178		997112	Deposit services
179		997113	Credit-granting services including stand-by commitment, guarantees and securities
180		997114	Financial leasing services
181		007110	Other financial services (except investment banking, insurance
181		997119	services and pension services)
182	Group 99712		Investment banking services
183		997120	Investment banking services
184	Group 99713		Insurance and pension services (excluding reinsurance services)
185		997131	pension services
186		997132	Life insurance services (excluding reinsurance services)
187		997133	Accident and health insurance services
188		997134	Motor vehicle insurance services
189		997135	Marine, aviation, and other transport insurance services
190		997136	Freight insurance services and travel insurance services
191		997137	Other property insurance services
192		997139	Other non-life insurance services (excluding reinsurance services)
193	Group 99714		Reinsurance services
194		997141	Life reinsurance services
195		997142	Accident and health reinsurance services
196		997143	Motor vehicle reinsurance services
197		997144	Marine, aviation and other transport reinsurance services
198		997145	Freight reinsurance services
199		997146	Other property reinsurance services
200		997149	Other non-life reinsurance services
201	Group 99715		Services auxiliary to financial services (other than to insurance and pensions)
202		997151	Services related to investment banking such as mergers and acquisition services, corporate finance and venture capital services
203		997152	Brokerage and related securities and commodities services including commodity exchange services
204		997153	Portfolio management services except pension funds
205		997154	Trust and custody services
206		997155	Services related to the administration of financial markets
207		997156	Financial consultancy services
208		997157	Foreign exchange services
209		997158	Financial transactions processing and clearing house services
210		997159	Other services auxiliary to financial services
211	Group 99716		Services auxiliary to insurance and pensions
212		997161	Services auxiliary to insurance and pensions
213		997162	Insurance claims adjustment services
214		997163	Actuarial services
215		997164	Pension fund management services
216		997169	Other services auxiliary to insurance and pensions
217	Group 99717		Services of holding financial assets
218		997171	Services of holding equity of subsidiary companies
219		997172	Services of holding securities and other assets of trusts and funds and similar financial entities
	Heading 9972	1	Real estate services

221	Group 99721		Real estate services involving owned or leased property
222		997211	Rental or leasing services involving own or leased residential
		<i>))</i> /211	property
223		997212	Rental or leasing services involving own or leased non-residential
			property
224		997213	Trade services of buildings
225		997214	Trade services of time-share properties
226		997215	Trade services of vacant and subdivided land Real estate services on a fee or commission basis or on contract
227	Group 99722		basis
		005001	Property management services on a fee or commission basis or on
228		997221	contract basis
229		997222	Building sales on a fee or commission basis or on contract basis
230		997223	Land sales on a fee or commission basis or on contract basis
231		997224	Real estate appraisal services on a fee or commission basis or on
		<i>99122</i> 4	contract basis
232	Heading 9973		Leasing or rental services with or without operator
233	Group 99731		Leasing or rental services concerning machinery and equipment
	oroup >>> or		with or without operator
234		997311	Leasing or rental services concerning transport equipments including
			containers, with or without operator
235		997312	Leasing or rental services concerning agricultural machinery and
			equipment with or without operator Leasing or rental services concerning construction machinery and
236		997313	equipment with or without operator
			Leasing or rental services concerning office machinery and
237		997314	equipment (except computers) with or without operator
220		007215	Leasing or rental services concerning computers with or without
238		997315	operators
239		997316	Leasing or rental services concerning telecommunications equipment
239		997510	with or without operator
240		997319	Leasing or rental services concerning other machinery and
	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	equipments with or without operator
241	Group 99732		Leasing or rental services concerning other goods
242		997321	Leasing or rental services concerning televisions, radios, video cassette recorders, projectors, audio systems and related equipment
242		997321	and accessories (home entertainment equipment)
			Leasing or rental services concerning video tapes and disks (home
243		997322	entertainment equipment )
244		007222	Leasing or rental services concerning furniture and other household
244		997323	appliances
245		997324	Leasing or rental services concerning pleasure and leisure equipment
246		997325	Leasing or rental services concerning household linen
247		997326	Leasing or rental services concerning textiles, clothing and footwear
248		997327	Leasing or rental services concerning do-it-yourself machinery and
			equipment
249		997329	Leasing or rental services concerning other goods
250	Group 99733		Licensing services for the right to use intellectual property and similar products
251		997331	Licensing services for the right to use computer software and databases
			Licensing services for the right to broadcast and show original films,
252		997332	sound recordings, radio and television programme and the like
	ļ		sound recordings, rudio and convision programme and the like

253		997333	Licensing services for the right to reproduce original art works	
254		997334	Licensing services for the right to reprint and copy manuscripts,	
234		997554	books, journals and periodicals	
255		007225	Licensing services for the right to use research and development	
233		997335	products	
256		997336	Licensing services for the right to use trademarks and franchises	
257		997337	Licensing services for the right to use minerals including its	
237		997557	exploration and evaluation	
258		997338	Licensing services for right to use other natural resources including	
238		997338	telecommunication spectrum	
259		997339	Licensing services for the right to use other intellectual property	
239		991339	products and other resources nowhere else classified	
260	Section 8		Business and Production Services	
261	Heading 9981		Research and development services	
262	Group 99811		Research and experimental development services in natural	
	Group 77811		sciences and engineering	
263		998111	Research and experimental development services in natural sciences	
264		998112	Research and experimental development services in engineering and	
204		JJ0112	technology	
265		998113	Research and experimental development services in medical sciences	
205		<i>))</i> 0115	and pharmacy	
266		998114	Research and experimental development services in agricultural	
200		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	sciences	
267	Group 99812		Research and experimental development services in social	
	Group >>or		sciences and humanities	
268		998121	Research and experimental development services in social sciences	
269		998122	Research and experimental development services in humanities	
270	Group 99813		Interdisciplinary research services	
271	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	998130	Interdisciplinary research and experimental development services	
272	Group 99814	000141	Research and development originals	
273		998141	Research and development originals in pharmaceuticals	
274		998142	Research and development originals in agriculture	
275		998143	Research and development originals in biotechnology	
276		998144	Research and development originals in computer related sciences	
277		998145	Research and development originals in other fields nowhere else	
	II		classified	
278	Heading 9982		Legal and accounting services	
279	Group 99821	009211	Legal services	
280		998211	Legal advisory and representation services concerning criminal law	
281		998212	Legal advisory and representation services concerning other fields of law	
			Legal documentation and certification services concerning patents,	
282		998213	copyrights and other intellectual property rights	
			Legal documentation and certification services concerning other	
283		998214	documents	
284		998215	Arbitration and conciliation services	
284		998215	Other legal services nowhere else classified	
285	Group 99822	770210	Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services	
280	Group 77022	998221	Financial auditing services	
287		998222	Accounting and bookkeeping services	
288		998222	Payroll services	
289		998223	Other similar services nowhere else classified	
290	Group 99823	770224	Tax consultancy and preparation services	
471	010up 99023		Tax consultancy and preparation services	

292		998231	Corporate tax consulting and preparation services	
293		998232	Individual tax preparation and planning services	
293	Group 99824	776252	Insolvency and receivership services	
294	Group 77024	998240	Insolvency and receivership services	
295	Heading 9983	990240	Other professional, technical and business services	
290			Management consulting and management services; information	
297	Group 99831		technology services	
			Management consulting and management services including	
298		998311	financial, strategic, human resources, marketing, operations and	
270		770511	supply chain management	
299		998312	Business consulting services including public relations services	
300		998313	Information technology consulting and support services	
301		998314	Information technology design and development services	
			Hosting and information technology infrastructure provisioning	
302		998315	services	
			Information technology infrastructure and network management	
303		998316	services	
304		998319	Other information technology services nowhere else classified	
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Architectural services, urban and land planning and landscape	
305	Group 99832		architectural services	
306		998321	Architectural advisory services	
307		998322	Architectural services for residential building projects	
308		998323	Architectural services for non-residential building projects	
309		998324	Historical restoration architectural services	
310		998325	Urban planning services	
311		998326	Rural land planning services	
312		998327	Project site master planning services	
313		998328	Landscape architectural services and advisory services	
314	Group 99833		Engineering services	
315	-	998331	Engineering advisory services	
316		998332	Engineering services for building projects	
317		998333	Engineering services for industrial and manufacturing projects	
318		998334	Engineering services for transportation projects	
319		998335	Engineering services for power projects	
320		998336	Engineering services for telecommunications and broadcasting	
520		998330	projects	
321		998337	Engineering services for waste management projects (hazardous and	
			non-hazardous), for water, sewerage and drainage projects	
322		998338	Engineering services for other projects nowhere else classified	
323		998339	Project management services for construction projects	
324	Group 99834		Scientific and other technical services	
325		998341	Geological and geophysical consulting services	
326		998342	Subsurface surveying services	
327		998343	Mineral exploration and evaluation	
328		998344	Surface surveying and map-making services	
329		998345	Weather forecasting and meteorological services	
330		998346	Technical testing and analysis services	
331		998347	Certification of ships, aircraft, dams, and the like	
332		998348	Certification and authentication of works of art	
333		998349	Other technical and scientific services nowhere else classified	
334	Group 99835	0.0.7.7	Veterinary services	
335		998351	Veterinary services for pet animals	
336		998352	Veterinary services for livestock	

227		000250		
337	C 0003(	998359	Other veterinary services nowhere else classified	
338	Group 99836	00000(1	Advertising services and provision of advertising space or time	
339		998361	Advertising Services	
340		998362	Purchase or sale of advertising space or time, on commission	
341		998363	Sale of advertising space in print media (except on commission)	
342		998364	Sale of television and radio advertising time	
343		998365	Sale of internet advertising space	
344		998366	Sale of other advertising space or time (except on commission)	
345	Group 99837		Market research and public opinion polling services	
346		998371	Market research services	
347		998372	Public opinion polling services	
348	Group 99838		Photography and videography and their processing services	
349		998381	Portrait photography services	
350		998382	Advertising and related photography services	
351		998383	Event photography and event videography services	
352		998384	Specialty photography services	
353		998385	Restoration and retouching services of photography	
354		998386	Photographic and videographic processing services	
255		000207	Other photography and videography and their processing services	
355		998387	nowhere else classified	
356	Group 99839		Other professional, technical and business services	
		000201	Specialty design services including interior design, fashion design,	
357		998391	industrial design and other specialty design services	
358		998392	Design originals	
359		998393	Scientific and technical consulting services	
360		998394	Original compilations of facts or information	
361		998395	Translation and interpretation services	
362		998396	Trademarks and franchises	
363		998397	Sponsorship services and brand promotion services	
			Other professional, technical and business services nowhere else	
364		998399	classified	
			Telecommunications, broadcasting and information supply	
365	Heading 9984		services	
366	Group 99841		Telephony and other telecommunications services	
367	•	998411	Carrier services	
368		998412	Fixed telephony services	
369		998413	Mobile telecommunications services	
370		998414	Private network services	
371		998415	Data transmission services	
			Other telecommunications services including fax services, telex	
372		998419	services nowhere else classified	
373	Group 99842		Internet telecommunications services	
374	<b>I v</b>	998421	Internet backbone services	
375		998422	Internet access services in wired and wireless mode	
376		998423	Fax, telephony over the internet	
377		998424	Audio conferencing and video conferencing over the internet	
378		998429	Other internet telecommunications services nowhere else classified	
379	Group 99843		On-line content services	
	5.040 //010	0.000 15 1	On-line text based information such as online books, newspapers,	
200				
380		998431	periodicals, directories and the like	
			periodicals, directories and the like On-line audio content	
381		998432	On-line audio content	

384		998439	Other on-line contents nowhere else classified	
385	Group 99844	<i>))</i> 0+ <i>3)</i>	News agency services	
386	Group >>orr	998441	News agency services to newspapers and periodicals	
387		998442	Services of independent journalists and press photographers	
388		998443	News agency services to audiovisual media	
389	Group 99845	770443	Library and archive services	
390	Group 77045	998451	Library services	
391		998452	Operation services of public archives including digital archives	
392		998453	Operation services of public archives including digital archives	
		JJ0105	Broadcasting, programming and programme distribution	
393	Group 99846		services	
394		998461	Radio broadcast originals	
395		998462	Television broadcast originals	
396		998463	Radio channel programmes	
397		998464	Television channel programmes	
398		998465	Broadcasting services	
399		998466	Home programme distribution services	
400	Heading 9985		Support services	
401			Employment services including personnel search, referral service	
401	Group 99851		and labour supply service	
402		998511	Executive or retained personnel search services	
403		998512	Permanent placement services, other than executive search services	
404		998513	Contract staffing services	
405		998514	Temporary staffing services	
406		998515	Long-term staffing (pay rolling) services	
407		998516	Temporary staffing-to-permanent placement services	
408		998517	Co-employment staffing services	
409		998519	Other employment and labour supply services nowhere else classified	
410	Group 99852		Investigation and security services	
411		998521	Investigation services	
412		998522	Security consulting services	
413		998523	Security systems services	
414		998524	Armoured car services	
415		998525	Guard services	
416		998526	Training of guard dogs	
417		998527	Polygraph services	
418		998528	Fingerprinting services	
419	<u> </u>	998529	Other security services nowhere else classified	
420	Group 99853	000521	Cleaning services	
421		998531	Disinfecting and exterminating services	
422		998532	Window cleaning services	
423		998533	General cleaning services	
424		998534	Specialised cleaning services for reservoirs and tanks	
425		998535	Sterilisation of objects or premises (operating rooms)	
426		998536	Furnace and chimney cleaning services	
427		998537	Exterior cleaning of buildings of all types	
428		998538	Cleaning of transportation equipment	
429	C 00054	998539	Other cleaning services nowhere else classified	
430	Group 99854	009540	Packaging services	
431		998540	Packaging services of goods for others	
432		998541	Parcel packing and gift wrapping	
433		998542	Coin and currency packing services	
434		998549	Other packaging services nowhere else classified	

435	Group 99855		Travel arrangement, tour operator and related services	
436		998551	Reservation services for transportation	
437		998552	Reservation services for accommodation, cruises and package tours	
438		998553	Reservation services for convention centres, congress centres and exhibition halls	
439		998554	Reservation services for event tickets, cinema halls, entertainment and recreational services and other reservation services	
440		998555	Tour operator services	
441		998556	Tourist guide services	
442		998557	Tourism promotion and visitor information services	
443		998559	Other travel arrangement and related services nowhere else classified	
444	Group 99859		Other support services	
445	•	998591	Credit reporting and rating services	
446		998592	Collection agency services	
447		998593	Telephone-based support services	
448		998594	Combined office administrative services	
449		998595	Specialised office support services such as duplicating services, mailing services, document preparation and the like	
450		998596	Events, exhibitions, conventions and trade shows organisation and assistance services	
451		998597	Landscape care and maintenance services	
452		998598	Other information services nowhere else classified	
453		998599	Other support services nowhere else classified	
454	Heading 9986		Support services to agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing, mining and utilities	
455	Group 99861		Support services to agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	
456	•	998611	Support services to crop production	
457		998612	Animal husbandry services	
458		998613	Support services to hunting	
459		998614	Support services to forestry and logging	
460		998615	Support services to fishing	
461		998619	Other support services to agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	
462	Group 99862		Support services to mining	
463		998621	Support services to oil and gas extraction	
464		998622	Support services to other mining nowhere else classified	
465	Group 99863		Support services to electricity, gas and water distribution	
466		998631	Support services to electricity transmission and distribution	
467		998632	Support services to gas distribution	
468		998633	Support services to water distribution	
469		998634	Support services to distribution services of steam, hot water and air- conditioning supply	
470	Heading 9987		Maintenance, repair and installation (except construction) services	
471			Maintenance and repair services of fabricated metal products,	
	Group 99871		machinery and equipment	
472	Group 99871	998711	1 1	
472 473	Group 99871	998711 998712	machinery and equipmentMaintenance and repair services of fabricated metal products, exceptmachinery and equipment	
	Group 99871		machinery and equipmentMaintenance and repair services of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipmentMaintenance and repair services of office and accounting machinery Maintenance and repair services of computers and peripheral	
473	Group 99871	998712	machinery and equipmentMaintenance and repair services of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipmentMaintenance and repair services of office and accounting machinery	

477		998716	Maintenance and repair services of telecommunication equipments		
<i><b>ч</b>77</i>		<i>JJ0/10</i>	and apparatus		
478		998717	Maintenance and repair services of commercial and industrial machinery		
479		998718	Maintenance and repair services of elevators and escalators		
480		998719	Maintenance and repair services of other machinery and equipments		
481	Group 99872		Repair services of other goods		
482		998721	Repair services of footwear and leather goods		
483		998722	Repair services of watches, clocks and jewellery		
484		998723	Repair services of garments and household textiles		
485		998724	Repair services of furniture		
486		998725	Repair services of bicycles		
487		998726	Maintenance and repair services of musical instruments		
488		998727	Repair services for photographic equipment and cameras		
			Maintenance and repair services of other goods nowhere else		
489		998729	classified		
490	Group 99873		Installation services (other than construction)		
491		998731	Installation services of fabricated metal products, except machinery		
171		<i>yy</i> 0751	and equipment		
492		998732	Installation services of industrial, manufacturing and service industry		
172		<i>))</i> 0132	machinery and equipment		
493		998733	Installation services of office and accounting machinery and		
.,,,,		>>0,00	computers		
494		998734	Installation services of radio, television and communications		
-			equipment and apparatus		
495		998735	Installation services of professional medical machinery and		
			equipment, and precision and optical instruments		
100		998736	Installation services of electrical machinery and apparatus nowhere		
496		990/30			
			else classified		
496 497		998730 998739	Installation services of other goods nowhere else classified		
	Heading 9988				
497	Heading 9988 Group 99881		Installation services of other goods nowhere else classified Manufacturing services on physical inputs (goods) owned by		
497 498			Installation services of other goods nowhere else classified Manufacturing services on physical inputs (goods) owned by others Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing services Meat processing services		
497 498 499		998739	Installation services of other goods nowhere else classified         Manufacturing services on physical inputs (goods) owned by others         Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing services         Meat processing services         Fish processing services		
497 498 499 500		998739 998811 998812 998813	Installation services of other goods nowhere else classified Manufacturing services on physical inputs (goods) owned by others Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing services Meat processing services Fish processing services Fruit and vegetables processing services		
497 498 499 500 501		998739 998811 998812	Installation services of other goods nowhere else classified         Manufacturing services on physical inputs (goods) owned by others         Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing services         Meat processing services         Fish processing services		
497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504		998739 998811 998812 998813 998814 998815	Installation services of other goods nowhere else classified Manufacturing services on physical inputs (goods) owned by others Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing services Meat processing services Fish processing services Fruit and vegetables processing services Vegetable and animal oil and fat manufacturing services Dairy product manufacturing services		
497 498 499 500 501 502 503		998739 998811 998812 998813 998814	Installation services of other goods nowhere else classified Manufacturing services on physical inputs (goods) owned by others Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing services Meat processing services Fish processing services Fruit and vegetables processing services Vegetable and animal oil and fat manufacturing services		
497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506		998739 998811 998812 998813 998814 998815 998816 998817	Installation services of other goods nowhere else classified Manufacturing services on physical inputs (goods) owned by others Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing services Meat processing services Fish processing services Fruit and vegetables processing services Vegetable and animal oil and fat manufacturing services Dairy product manufacturing services		
497           498           499           500           501           502           503           504           505		998739 998811 998812 998813 998814 998815 998816	Installation services of other goods nowhere else classified Manufacturing services on physical inputs (goods) owned by others Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing services Meat processing services Fish processing services Fruit and vegetables processing services Vegetable and animal oil and fat manufacturing services Dairy product manufacturing services Other food product manufacturing services		
497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506		998739 998811 998812 998813 998814 998815 998816 998817	Installation services of other goods nowhere else classified Manufacturing services on physical inputs (goods) owned by others Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing services Meat processing services Fish processing services Fruit and vegetables processing services Vegetable and animal oil and fat manufacturing services Dairy product manufacturing services Other food product manufacturing services Prepared animal feeds manufacturing services		
497           498           499           500           501           502           503           504           505           506           507		998739 998811 998812 998813 998814 998815 998816 998817 998818	Installation services of other goods nowhere else classified Manufacturing services on physical inputs (goods) owned by others Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing services Meat processing services Fish processing services Fruit and vegetables processing services Vegetable and animal oil and fat manufacturing services Dairy product manufacturing services Other food product manufacturing services Prepared animal feeds manufacturing services Beverage manufacturing services		
497           498           499           500           501           502           503           504           505           506           507           508           509	Group 99881	998739 998811 998812 998813 998814 998815 998816 998817 998818 998819 998819 998821	Installation services of other goods nowhere else classified Manufacturing services on physical inputs (goods) owned by others Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing services Meat processing services Fish processing services Fruit and vegetables processing services Vegetable and animal oil and fat manufacturing services Dairy product manufacturing services Other food product manufacturing services Prepared animal feeds manufacturing services Beverage manufacturing services Tobacco manufacturing services nowhere else classified Textile, wearing apparel and leather manufacturing services Textile manufacturing services		
497           498           499           500           501           502           503           504           505           506           507           508           509           511	Group 99881	998739 998811 998812 998813 998814 998815 998816 998817 998818 998819	Installation services of other goods nowhere else classified Manufacturing services on physical inputs (goods) owned by others Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing services Meat processing services Fish processing services Fruit and vegetables processing services Vegetable and animal oil and fat manufacturing services Dairy product manufacturing services Other food product manufacturing services Prepared animal feeds manufacturing services Beverage manufacturing services Tobacco manufacturing services Tobacco manufacturing services nowhere else classified Textile, wearing apparel and leather manufacturing services Textile manufacturing services		
497           498           499           500           501           502           503           504           505           506           507           508           509           511           512	Group 99881	998739 998811 998812 998813 998814 998815 998816 998817 998818 998819 998819 998821	Installation services of other goods nowhere else classified Manufacturing services on physical inputs (goods) owned by others Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing services Meat processing services Fish processing services Fruit and vegetables processing services Vegetable and animal oil and fat manufacturing services Dairy product manufacturing services Other food product manufacturing services Prepared animal feeds manufacturing services Beverage manufacturing services Tobacco manufacturing services nowhere else classified Textile, wearing apparel and leather manufacturing services Textile manufacturing services Wearing apparel manufacturing services Leather and leather product manufacturing services		
497           498           499           500           501           502           503           504           505           506           507           508           509           511           512           513	Group 99881	998739 998811 998812 998813 998814 998815 998816 998817 998818 998818 998819 998821 998821	Installation services of other goods nowhere else classified Manufacturing services on physical inputs (goods) owned by others Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing services Meat processing services Fish processing services Fruit and vegetables processing services Vegetable and animal oil and fat manufacturing services Dairy product manufacturing services Other food product manufacturing services Prepared animal feeds manufacturing services Beverage manufacturing services Tobacco manufacturing services nowhere else classified Textile, wearing apparel and leather manufacturing services Textile manufacturing services Wearing apparel manufacturing services Leather and leather product manufacturing services Wood and paper manufacturing services		
497           498           499           500           501           502           503           504           505           506           507           508           509           511           512	Group 99881	998739 998811 998812 998813 998814 998815 998816 998817 998818 998818 998819 998821 998821	Installation services of other goods nowhere else classified Manufacturing services on physical inputs (goods) owned by others Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing services Meat processing services Fish processing services Fruit and vegetables processing services Vegetable and animal oil and fat manufacturing services Dairy product manufacturing services Other food product manufacturing services Prepared animal feeds manufacturing services Beverage manufacturing services Tobacco manufacturing services nowhere else classified Textile, wearing apparel and leather manufacturing services Textile manufacturing services Wearing apparel manufacturing services Leather and leather product manufacturing services		
497           498           499           500           501           502           503           504           505           506           507           508           509           511           512           513	Group 99881	998739           998813           998812           998813           998814           998815           998816           998817           998818           998819           998821           998823	Installation services of other goods nowhere else classified Manufacturing services on physical inputs (goods) owned by others Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing services Meat processing services Fish processing services Fruit and vegetables processing services Vegetable and animal oil and fat manufacturing services Dairy product manufacturing services Other food product manufacturing services Prepared animal feeds manufacturing services Beverage manufacturing services Tobacco manufacturing services nowhere else classified Textile, wearing apparel and leather manufacturing services Textile manufacturing services Wearing apparel manufacturing services Leather and leather product manufacturing services Wood and paper manufacturing services		
497           498           499           500           501           502           503           504           505           506           507           508           509           511           512           513           514	Group 99881 Group 99882 Group 99882 Group 99883	998739           998813           998812           998813           998814           998815           998816           998817           998818           998819           998821           998823           998831	Installation services of other goods nowhere else classified Manufacturing services on physical inputs (goods) owned by others Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing services Meat processing services Fish processing services Fruit and vegetables processing services Vegetable and animal oil and fat manufacturing services Dairy product manufacturing services Other food product manufacturing services Prepared animal feeds manufacturing services Beverage manufacturing services Tobacco manufacturing services nowhere else classified Textile, wearing apparel and leather manufacturing services Textile manufacturing services Wearing apparel manufacturing services Wearing apparel manufacturing services Wearing apparel manufacturing services Wood and paper manufacturing services Wood and wood product manufacturing services		
497           498           499           500           501           502           503           504           505           506           507           508           509           511           512           513           514	Group 99881	998739           998813           998812           998813           998814           998815           998816           998817           998818           998819           998821           998823           998831	Installation services of other goods nowhere else classified Manufacturing services on physical inputs (goods) owned by others Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing services Meat processing services Fish processing services Fruit and vegetables processing services Vegetable and animal oil and fat manufacturing services Dairy product manufacturing services Other food product manufacturing services Prepared animal feeds manufacturing services Beverage manufacturing services Tobacco manufacturing services nowhere else classified Textile, wearing apparel and leather manufacturing services Textile manufacturing services Wearing apparel manufacturing services Leather and leather product manufacturing services Wood and paper manufacturing services Paper and paper product manufacturing services Paper and paper product manufacturing services Paper and paper product manufacturing services Petroleum, chemical and pharmaceutical product manufacturing services		
497           498           499           500           501           502           503           504           505           506           507           508           509           511           512           513           514	Group 99881 Group 99882 Group 99882 Group 99883	998739           998813           998812           998813           998814           998815           998816           998817           998818           998819           998821           998823           998831	Installation services of other goods nowhere else classified Manufacturing services on physical inputs (goods) owned by others Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing services Meat processing services Fish processing services Fruit and vegetables processing services Vegetable and animal oil and fat manufacturing services Dairy product manufacturing services Other food product manufacturing services Prepared animal feeds manufacturing services Beverage manufacturing services Tobacco manufacturing services nowhere else classified Textile, wearing apparel and leather manufacturing services Textile manufacturing services Wearing apparel manufacturing services Leather and leather product manufacturing services Wood and paper manufacturing services Paper and paper product manufacturing services Paper and paper product manufacturing services Paper and paper product manufacturing services Petroleum, chemical and pharmaceutical product manufacturing		

519		998843	Pharmaceutical product manufacturing services			
520	C 00995		Rubber, plastic and other non-metallic mineral product			
520	Group 99885		manufacturing service			
521		998851	Rubber and plastic product manufacturing services			
522		998852	Plastic product manufacturing services			
523		998853	Other non-metallic mineral product manufacturing services			
524	Group 99886		Basic metal manufacturing services			
525	•	998860	Basic metal manufacturing services			
526	C 00007		Fabricated metal product, machinery and equipment			
526	Group 99887		manufacturing services			
527		998871	Structural metal product, tank, reservoir and steam generator			
527		9900/1	manufacturing services			
528		998872	Weapon and ammunition manufacturing services			
529		998873	Other fabricated metal product manufacturing and metal treatment services			
530		998874	Computer, electronic and optical product manufacturing services			
531		998875	Electrical equipment manufacturing services			
			General-purpose machinery manufacturing services nowhere else			
532		998876	classified			
533		998877	Special-purpose machinery manufacturing services			
534	Group 99888		Transport equipment manufacturing services			
535		998881	Motor vehicle and trailer manufacturing services			
536		998882	Other transport equipment manufacturing services			
537	Group 99889		Other manufacturing services			
538		998891	Furniture manufacturing services			
539		998892	Jewellery manufacturing services			
540		998893	Imitation jewellery manufacturing services			
541		998894	Musical instrument manufacturing services			
542		998895	Sports goods manufacturing services			
543		998896	Game and toy manufacturing services			
544		998897	Medical and dental instrument and supply manufacturing services			
545		998898	Other manufacturing services nowhere else classified			
EAC.	II 1º 0000		Other manufacturing services; publishing, printing and			
546	Heading 9989		reproduction services; materials recovery services			
547	Group 99891		Publishing, printing and reproduction services			
548		998911	Publishing, on a fee or contract basis			
540		002012	Printing and reproduction services of recorded media, on a fee or			
549		998912	contract basis			
550	Crown 00002		Moulding, pressing, stamping, extruding and similar plastic			
550	Group 99892		manufacturing services			
551		998920	Moulding, pressing, stamping, extruding and similar plastic			
551		990920	manufacturing services			
552	Group 99893		Casting, forging, stamping and similar metal manufacturing services			
553		998931	Iron and steel casting services			
554		998932	Non-ferrous metal casting services			
555		998933	Metal forging, pressing, stamping, roll forming and powder			
557	Cuar 00004		metallurgy services			
556	Group 99894		Materials recovery (recycling) services, on a fee or contract basis			
557		998941	Metal waste and scrap recovery (recycling) services, on a fee or contract basis			
558		998942	Non-metal waste and scrap recovery (recycling) services, on a fee or contract basis			

5.50			Community, social and personal services and other miscellaneous		
559	Section 9		services		
5(0	TT 1: 0001		Public administration and other services provided to the		
560	Heading 9991		community as a whole; compulsory social security services		
561	Group 99911		Administrative services of the government		
562	•	999111	Overall Government public services		
563		999112	Public administrative services related to the provision of educational, health care, cultural and other social services, excluding social		
			security service		
564		999113	Public administrative services related to the more efficient operation of business		
565		999119	Other administrative services of the government nowhere else classified		
566	Group 99912		Public administrative services provided to the community as a whole		
567		999121	Public administrative services related to External Affairs, Diplomatic and Consular services abroad		
568		999122	Services related to foreign economic aid		
569		999123	Services related to foreign military aid		
570		999124	Military defence services		
571		999125	Civil defence services		
572		999126	Police and fire protection services		
573		999127	Public administrative services related to law courts		
574		999128	Administrative services related to the detention or rehabilitation of criminals		
575		999129	Public administrative services related to other public order and safety affairs nowhere else classified		
576	Group 99913		Administrative services related to compulsory social security schemes		
577		999131	Administrative services related to sickness, maternity or temporary disablement benefit schemes		
578		999132	Administrative services related to government employee pension schemes; old-age disability or survivors' benefit schemes, other than for government employees		
579		999133	Administrative services related to unemployment compensation benefit schemes		
580		999134	Administrative services related to family and child allowance programmes		
581	Heading 9992		Education services		
582	Group 99921		Pre-primary education services		
583		999210	Pre-primary education services		
584	Group 99922		Primary education services		
585		999220	Primary education services		
586	Group 99923		Secondary Education Services		
587		999231	Secondary education services, general		
588		999232	Secondary education services, technical and vocational		
589	Group 99924		Higher education services		
590		999241	Higher education services, general		
591		999242	Higher education services, technical		
592		999243	Higher education services, vocational		
593		999249	Other higher education services		
		1	Specialised education services		
594 595	Group 99925	999259	Specialised education services		

596	Group 99929		Other education and training services and educational support		
	Group 33323		services		
597		999291	Cultural education services		
598		999292	Sports and recreation education services		
599		999293	Commercial training and coaching services		
600		999294	Other education and training services nowhere else classified		
601		999295	services involving conduct of examination for admission to educational institutions		
602		999299	Other educational support services		
603	Heading 9993		Human health and social care services		
604	Group 99931		Human health services		
605		999311	Inpatient services		
606		999312	Medical and dental services		
607		999313	Childbirth and related services		
608		999314	Nursing and physiotherapeutic services		
609		999315	Ambulance services		
610		999316	Medical laboratory and diagnostic-imaging services		
611		999317	Blood, sperm and organ bank services		
			Other human health services including homeopathy, unani, ayurveda,		
612		999319	naturopathy, acupuncture and the like		
613	Group 99932		Residential care services for the elderly and disabled		
614	01040	999321	Residential health-care services other than by hospitals		
615		999322	Residential care services for the elderly and persons with disabilities		
616	Group 99933	<i>))))</i>	Other social services with accommodation		
	Group 77755		Residential care services for children suffering from mental		
617		999331	retardation, mental health illnesses or substance abuse		
618		999332	Other social services with accommodation for children		
			Residential care services for adults suffering from mental retardation,		
619		999333	mental health illnesses or substance abuse		
620		999334	Other social services with accommodation for adults		
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Social services without accommodation for the elderly and		
621	Group 99934		disabled		
622		999341	Vocational rehabilitation services		
			Other social services without accommodation for the elderly and		
623		999349	disabled nowhere else classified		
624	Group 99935		Other social services without accommodation		
625	Group	999351	Child day-care services		
			Guidance and counseling services nowhere else classified related to		
626		999352	children		
627		999353	Welfare services without accommodation		
628		999359	Other social services without accommodation		
		,,,,,,,,,	Sewage and waste collection, treatment and disposal and other		
629	Heading 9994		environmental protection services		
630	Group 99941		Sewerage, sewage treatment and septic tank cleaning services		
631	510up 77741	999411	Sewerage and sewage treatment services		
632		999411	Severage and sewage treatment services		
633	Crown 00042	777412	Waste collection services		
634	Group 99942	000421			
		999421	Collection services of hazardous waste		
635		999422	Collection services of non-hazardous recyclable materials		
636		999423	General waste collection services, residential		
637	0 000.42	999424	General waste collection services, other nowhere else classified		
638	Group 99943	000421	Waste treatment and disposal services		
639		999431	Waste preparation, consolidation and storage services		

640		999432	Hazardous waste treatment and disposal services		
640		999432 999433	Non-hazardous waste treatment and disposal services		
642	Group 99944	999433	Remediation services		
643	Group 99944	999441	Site remediation and clean-up services		
043		999441	Containment, control and monitoring services and other site		
644		999442	remediation services		
645		999443	Building remediation services		
646		999449	Other remediation services nowhere else classified		
647	Group 99945	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Sanitation and similar services		
648	Group 77745	999451	Sweeping and snow removal services		
649		999459	Other sanitation services nowhere else classified		
650	Group 99949	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Others		
651	Group >>> i>	999490	Other environmental protection services nowhere else classified		
652	Heading 9995		Services of membership organisations		
			Services furnished by business, employers and professional		
653	Group 99951		organisations Services		
654		999511	Services furnished by business and employers organisations		
655		999512	Services furnished by professional organisations		
656	Group 99952		Services furnished by trade unions		
657	•	999520	Services furnished by trade unions		
658	Group 99959		Services furnished by other membership organisations		
659	•	999591	Religious services		
660		999592	Services furnished by political organisations		
661		999593	Services furnished by human rights organisations		
662		999594	Cultural and recreational associations		
663		999595	Services furnished by environmental advocacy groups		
664		999596	Services provided by youth associations		
665		999597	Other civic and social organisations		
666		999598	Home owners associations		
667		999599	Services provided by other membership organisations nowhere else		
		333333	classified		
668	Heading 9996		Recreational, cultural and sporting services		
669	Group 99961		Audiovisual and related services		
670		999611	Sound recording services		
671		999612	Motion picture, videotape, television and radio programme production services		
672		999613	Audiovisual post-production services		
673		999614	Motion picture, videotape and television programme distribution services		
674		999615	Motion picture projection services		
675	Group 99962		Performing arts and other live entertainment event presentation and promotion services		
676		999621	Performing arts event promotion and organisation services		
677		999622	Performing arts event production and presentation services		
678		999623	Performing arts facility operation services		
679		999629	Other performing arts and live entertainment services nowhere else classified		
680	Group 99963		Services of performing and other artists		
681		999631	Services of performing artists including actors, readers, musicians, singers, dancers, television personalities, independent models and the like		
682		999632	Services of authors, composers, sculptors and other artists, except performing artists		

			Original works of authors, composers and other artists except		
683		999633	performing artists, painters and sculptors		
684	<b>Group 99964</b>		Museum and preservation services		
685	Group >>>04	999641	Museum and preservation services of historical sites and buildings		
686		999642	Botanical, zoological and nature reserve services		
687	Group 99965	777042	Sports and recreational sports services		
	Group 77705		Sports and recreational sports services		
688		999651	services		
689		999652	Sports and recreational sports facility operation services		
690		999659	Other sports and recreational sports services nowhere else classified		
691	Group 99966		Services of athletes and related support services		
692		999661	Services of athletes		
693		999662	Support services related to sports and recreation		
694	Group 99969		Other amusement and recreational services		
695	•	999691	Amusement park and similar attraction services		
696		999692	Gambling and betting services including similar online services		
697		999693	Coin-operated amusement machine services		
698		999694	Lottery services		
699		999699	Other recreation and amusement services nowhere else classified		
700	Heading 9997		Other services		
701	Group 99971		Washing, cleaning and dyeing services		
702	Group	999711	Coin-operated laundry services		
702		999712	Dry-cleaning services (including fur product cleaning services)		
704		999713	Other textile cleaning services		
705		999714	Pressing services		
706		999715	Dyeing and colouring services		
707		999719	Other washing, cleaning and dyeing services nowhere else classified		
708	Group 99972	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Beauty and physical well-being services		
709	Group	999721	Hairdressing and barbers services		
			Cosmetic treatment (including cosmetic or plastic surgery),		
710		999722	manicuring and pedicuring services		
711		999723	Physical well-being services including health club and fitness centre		
712		999729	Other beauty treatment services nowhere else classified		
712	Group 99973	<u></u>	Funeral, cremation and undertaking services		
714	Group	999731	Cemeteries and cremation services		
715		999732	Undertaking services		
716	Group 99979	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Other miscellaneous services		
717	Stoup ////	999791	Services involving commercial use or exploitation of any event		
718		999792	Agreeing to do an act		
719		999793	Agreeing to refrain from doing an act		
720		999794	Agreeing to tolerate an act		
720		999795	Conduct of religious ceremonies or rituals by persons		
721		999799	Other services nowhere else classified		
723	Heading 9998	,,,,,,,,	Domestic services		
723	Group 99980		Domestic services		
724	510up 77700	999800	Domestic services both part time and full time		
726	Heading 9999	777000	Services provided by extraterritorial organisations and bodies		
720	Group 99990		Services provided by extraterritorial organisations and bodies		
727	510up 77770	999900	Services provided by extraterritorial organisations and bodies		
120		777700	Services provided by extraceritorial organisations and boules		

## Notification No. 12/2017- State Tax (Rate)

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Act No.23 of 2017), the State Government, on being satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby exempts the intra-State supply of services of description as specified in column (3) of the Table below from so much of the State tax leviable thereon under sub-section (1) of section 9 of the said Act, as is in excess of the said tax calculated at the rate as specified in the corresponding entry in column (4) of the said Table, unless specified otherwise, subject to the relevant conditions as specified in the corresponding entry in column (5) of the said Table, namely:-

		Table	1	
SI. No.	Chapter, Section, Heading, Group or Service Code (Tariff)	Description of Services	Rate (per cent.)	Condition
(1)	(12)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Chapter 99	Services by an entity registered under section 12AA of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961) by way of charitable activities.	Nil	Nil
2	Chapter 99	Services by way of transfer of a going concern, as a whole or an independent part thereof.	Nil	Nil
3	Chapter 99	Pure services (excluding works contract service or other composite supplies involving supply of any goods) provided to the Central Government, State Government or Union territory or local authority or a Governmental authority by way of any activity in relation to any function entrusted to a Panchayat under article 243G of the Constitution or in relation to any function entrusted to a Municipality under article 243W of the Constitution.	Nil	Nil
4	Chapter 99	Services by Central Government, State Government, Union territory, local authority or governmental authority by way of any activity in relation to any function entrusted to a municipality under article 243 W of the Constitution.	Nil	Nil
5	Chapter 99	Services by a governmental authority by way of any activity in relation to any function entrusted to a Panchayat under article 243G of the Constitution.	Nil	Nil
6	Chapter 99	Services by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or	Nil	Nil

Table

	Т			r
		local authority excluding the following		
		services—		
		(a) services by the Department of Posts		
		by way of speed post, express parcel		
		post, life insurance, and agency services		
		provided to a person other than the		
		Central Government, State Government,		
		Union territory;		
		(b) services in relation to an aircraft or a		
		vessel, inside or outside the precincts of a		
		port or an airport;		
		(c) transport of goods or passengers; or		
		(d) any service, other than services		
		covered under entries (a) to (c) above,		
		provided to business entities.		
7	Chapter 99	Services provided by the Central	Nil	Nil
		Government, State Government, Union		
		territory or local authority to a business		
		entity with an aggregate turnover of up to		
		twenty lakh rupees (ten lakh rupees in		
		case of a special category state) in the		
		preceding financial year.		
		<i>Explanation.</i> - For the purposes of this		
		entry, it is hereby clarified that the		
		provisions of this entry shall not be		
		applicable to-		
		(a) services,-		
		(i) by the Department of Posts by way		
		of speed post, express parcel post, life		
		insurance, and agency services		
		provided to a person other than the		
		1 1		
		Central Government, State		
		Government, Union territory;		
		(ii) in relation to an aircraft or a		
		vessel, inside or outside the precincts		
		of a port or an airport;		
		(iii) of transport of goods or		
		passengers; and		
		(b) services by way of renting of		
0	Chapter 00	immovable property.	NG1	NG
8	Chapter 99	Services provided by the Central	Nil	Nil
		Government, State Government, Union		
		territory or local authority to another		
		Central Government, State Government,		
		Union territory or local authority:		
		Provided that nothing contained		
		in this entry shall apply to services-		
		(i) by the Department of Posts by way		
		of speed post, express parcel post, life		
		insurance, and agency services		

		1.1.4		
		provided to a person other than the		
		Central Government, State		
		Government, Union territory;		
		(ii) in relation to an aircraft or a		
		vessel, inside or outside the precincts		
		of a port or an airport;		
		(iii) of transport of goods or		
		passengers.		
9	Chapter 99	Services provided by Central Government,	Nil	Nil
		State Government, Union territory or a		
		local authority where the consideration for		
		such services does not exceed five		
		thousand rupees:		
		Provided that nothing contained		
		in this entry shall apply to-		
		(i) services by the Department of Posts		
		by way of speed post, express parcel		
		post, life insurance, and agency services		
		provided to a person other than the		
		Central Government, State Government,		
		Union territory;		
		(ii) services in relation to an aircraft or a		
		vessel, inside or outside the precincts of a		
		port or an airport;		
		(iii) transport of goods or passengers:		
		Provided further that in case		
		where continuous supply of service, as		
		defined in sub-section (33) of section 2 of		
		the Central Goods and Services Tax Act,		
		2017, is provided by the Central		
		Government, State Government, Union		
		territory or a local authority, the exemption		
		shall apply only where the consideration		
		charged for such service does not exceed		
1.0		five thousand rupees in a financial year.	2 7 1	2 2 1
10	Heading 9954	Services provided by way of pure labour	Nil	Nil
		contracts of construction, erection,		
		commissioning, installation, completion,		
		fitting out, repair, maintenance,		
		renovation, or alteration of a civil		
		structure or any other original works		
		pertaining to the beneficiary-led		
		individual house construction or		
		enhancement under the Housing for All		
		(Urban) Mission or Pradhan Mantri Awas		
L		Yojana.		
11	Heading 9954	Services by way of pure labour contracts	Nil	Nil
		of construction, erection, commissioning,		
		or installation of original works pertaining		
		to a single residential unit otherwise than		
	- t	· · · ·		

		as a part of a residential complex.		
12	Heading 9963 or	Services by way of renting of residential dwelling for use as residence.	Nil	Nil
	Heading 9972	dwenning for use as residence.		
13	Heading 9963	Services by a person by way of-	Nil	Nil
	or	(a) conduct of any religious ceremony;		
	Heading 9972	(b) renting of precincts of a religious		
	Or Lloading 0005	place meant for general public, owned or		
	Heading 9995 or	managed by an entity registered as a charitable or religious trust under section		
	any other	12AA of the Income-tax Act, 1961		
	Heading of	(hereinafter referred to as the Income-tax		
	Section 9	Act) or a trust or an institution registered		
		under sub clause (v) of clause (23C) of		
		section 10 of the Income-tax Act or a		
		body or an authority covered under clause		
		(23BBA) of section 10 of the said Income-tax Act:		
		Provided that nothing contained in entry		
		(b) of this exemption shall apply to,-		
		(i) renting of rooms where charges are		
		one thousand rupees or more per day;		
		(ii) renting of premises, community halls,		
		kalyanmandapam or open area, and the		
		like where charges are ten thousand		
		rupees or more per day;		
		(iii) renting of shops or other spaces for business or commerce where charges are		
		ten thousand rupees or more per month.		
14	Heading 9963	Services by a hotel, inn, guest house, club	Nil	Nil
	8	or campsite, by whatever name called, for		
		residential or lodging purposes, having		
		declared tariff of a unit of accommodation		
		below one thousand rupees per day or		
15	Handing 00(4	equivalent.	N.1	NL1
15	Heading 9964	Transport of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings, by –	Nil	Nil
		(a) air, embarking from or terminating in		
		an airport located in the state of		
		Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur,		
		Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim,		
		or Tripura or at Bagdogra located in West		
		Bengal;		
		(b) non-airconditioned contract carriage		
		other than radio taxi, for transportation of		
		passengers, excluding tourism, conducted tour, charter or hire; or		
		(c) stage carriage other than air-		
		conditioned stage carriage.		

16	Handing 0061	Sarvigas provided to the Control	NJI	Nil
16	Heading 9964	Services provided to the Central Government, by way of transport of passengers with or without accompanied belongings, by air, embarking from or terminating at a regional connectivity scheme airport, against consideration in the form of viability gap funding: Provided that nothing contained in this entry shall apply on or after the	Nil	Nil
		expiry of a period of one year from the date of commencement of operations of the regional connectivity scheme airport as notified by the Ministry of Civil Aviation.		
17	Heading 9964	Service of transportation of passengers, with or without accompanied belongings, by— (a) railways in a class other than— (i) first class; or (ii) an air-conditioned coach; (b) metro, monorail or tramway; (c) inland waterways; (d) public transport, other than predominantly for tourism purpose, in a vessel between places located in India; and (e) metered cabs or auto rickshaws (including e-rickshaws).	Nil	Nil
18	Heading 9965	Services by way of transportation of goods- (a) by road except the services of— (i) a goods transportation agency; (ii) a courier agency; (b) by inland waterways.	Nil	Nil
19	Heading 9965	Services by way of transportation of goods by an aircraft from a place outside India upto the customs station of clearance in India.	Nil	Nil
20	Heading 9965	Services by way of transportation by rail or a vessel from one place in India to another of the following goods – (a) relief materials meant for victims of natural or man-made disasters, calamities, accidents or mishap; (b) defence or military equipments; (c) newspaper or magazines registered with the Registrar of Newspapers; (d) railway equipments or materials; (e) agricultural produce; (f) milk, salt and food grain including	Nil	Nil

		flours, pulses and rice; and		
		(g) organic manure.		
21	Heading 9965	Services provided by a goods transport	Nil	Nil
	or	agency, by way of transport in a goods		
	Heading 9967	carriage of -		
	U	(a) agricultural produce;		
		(b) goods, where consideration charged		
		for the transportation of goods on a		
		consignment transported in a single		
		carriage does not exceed one thousand		
		five hundred rupees;		
		(c) goods, where consideration charged		
		for transportation of all such goods for a		
		single consignee does not exceed rupees		
		seven hundred and fifty;		
		(d) milk, salt and food grain including		
		flour, pulses and rice;		
		(e) organic manure;		
		(f) newspaper or magazines registered		
		with the Registrar of Newspapers;		
		(g) relief materials meant for victims of		
		natural or man-made disasters, calamities,		
		accidents or mishap; or		
		(h) defence or military equipments.		
22	Heading 9966	Services by way of giving on hire –	Nil	Nil
	or	(a) to a state transport undertaking, a		
	Heading 9973	motor vehicle meant to carry more than		
	0	twelve passengers; or		
		(b) to a goods transport agency, a means		
		of transportation of goods.		
23	Heading 9967	Service by way of access to a road or a	Nil	Nil
	0	bridge on payment of toll charges.		
24	Heading 9967	Services by way of loading, unloading,	Nil	Nil
	or	packing, storage or warehousing of rice.		
	Heading 9985			
	0			
25	Heading 9969	Transmission or distribution of electricity	Nil	Nil
	C C	by an electricity transmission or		
		distribution utility.		
26	Heading 9971	Services by the Reserve Bank of India.	Nil	Nil
27	Heading 9971	Services by way of—	Nil	Nil
	L C	(a) extending deposits, loans or advances		
		in so far as the consideration is		
		represented by way of interest or discount		
		(other than interest involved in credit card		
		services);		
		(b) <i>inter se</i> sale or purchase of foreign		
		currency amongst banks or authorised		
		dealers of foreign exchange or amongst		
			1	

28	Heading 9971	Services of life insurance business	Nil	Nil
20	or Heading 9991	provided by way of annuity under the National Pension System regulated by the		1111
		Pension Fund Regulatory and		
		Development Authority of India under the		
		Pension Fund Regulatory and		
		Development Authority Act, 2013 (23 of 2013).		
29	Heading 9971	Services of life insurance business	Nil	Nil
	or	provided or agreed to be provided by the		
	Heading 9991	Army, Naval and Air Force Group		
		Insurance Funds to members of the Army,		
		Navy and Air Force, respectively, under		
		the Group Insurance Schemes of the		
20	Uppding 0071	Central Government.	Nil	Nil
30	Heading 9971 or	Services by the Employees' State Insurance Corporation to persons	1111	1111
	Heading 9991	governed under the Employees' State		
		Insurance Act, 1948 (34 of 1948).		
31	Heading 9971	Services provided by the Employees	Nil	Nil
		Provident Fund Organisation to the		
		persons governed under the Employees		
		Provident Funds and the Miscellaneous		
		Provisions Act, 1952 (19 of 1952).		
32	Heading 9971	Services provided by the Insurance	Nil	Nil
		Regulatory and Development Authority of India to insurers under the Insurance		
		Regulatory and Development Authority of		
		India Act, 1999 (41 of 1999).		
33	Heading 9971	Services provided by the Securities and	Nil	Nil
	C C	Exchange Board of India set up under the		
		Securities and Exchange Board of India		
		Act, 1992 (15 of 1992) by way of		
		protecting the interests of investors in		
		securities and to promote the development		
34	Heading 9971	of, and to regulate, the securities market. Services by an acquiring bank, to any	Nil	Nil
54	11caung 99/1	person in relation to settlement of an	1111	1111
		amount upto two thousand rupees in a		
		single transaction transacted through		
		credit card, debit card, charge card or		
		other payment card service.		
		<i>Explanation.</i> — For the purposes		
		of this entry, "acquiring bank" means any		
		banking company, financial institution		
		including non-banking financial company		
		or any other person, who makes the		
		payment to any person who accepts such		
		card.		
<u> </u>				

35	Heading 9971	Services of general insurance business	Nil	Nil
	or	provided under following schemes –		
	Heading 9991	(a) Hut Insurance Scheme;		
	U	(b) Cattle Insurance under Swarnajaynti		
		Gram Swarozgar Yojna (earlier known as		
		Integrated Rural Development		
		Programme);		
		(c) Scheme for Insurance of Tribals;		
		(d) Janata Personal Accident Policy and		
		Gramin Accident Policy;		
		(e) Group Personal Accident Policy for		
		Self-Employed Women;		
		(f) Agricultural Pumpset and Failed Well		
		Insurance;		
		(g) premia collected on export credit		
		insurance;		
		(h) Weather Based Crop Insurance		
		Scheme or the Modified National		
		Agricultural Insurance Scheme, approved		
		by the Government of India and		
		implemented by the Ministry of		
		Agriculture;		
		(i) Jan Arogya Bima Policy;		
		(j) National Agricultural Insurance		
		Scheme (Rashtriya Krishi Bima Yojana);		
		(k) Pilot Scheme on Seed Crop Insurance;		
		(l) Central Sector Scheme on Cattle		
		Insurance;		
		(m) Universal Health Insurance Scheme;		
		(n) Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojana;		
		(o) Coconut Palm Insurance Scheme;		
		(p) Pradhan Mantri Suraksha BimaYojna;		
		(q) Niramaya Health Insurance Scheme		
		implemented by the Trust constituted		
		under the provisions of the National Trust		
		for the Welfare of Persons with Autism,		
		Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and		
		Multiple Disabilities Act, 1999 (44 of		
26	II. 1. 0071	1999).	NT.1	NT.1
36	Heading 9971	Services of life insurance business	Nil	Nil
	Or Llanding 0001	provided under following schemes-		
	Heading 9991	(a) Janashree Bima Yojana;		
		(b) Aam Aadmi Bima Yojana;		
		(c) Life micro-insurance product as		
		approved by the Insurance Regulatory and		
		Development Authority, having		
		maximum amount of cover of fifty		
		thousand rupees; (d) Varishtha Bancian PimaVaiana;		
		<ul><li>(d) Varishtha Pension BimaYojana;</li><li>(e) Pradhan Mantri Jeevan</li></ul>		
	1	rici riaunan wanun jeevan	1	1 1

		JyotiBimaYojana; (f) Pradhan Mantri Jan DhanYogana; (g) Pradhan Mantri Vaya Vandan Yojana.		
37	Heading 9971 or Heading 9991	Services by way of collection of contribution under the Atal Pension Yojana.	Nil	Nil
38	Heading 9971 or Heading 9991	Services by way of collection of contribution under any pension scheme of the State Governments.	Nil	Nil
39	Heading 9971 or Heading 9985	Services by the following persons in respective capacities – (a) business facilitator or a business correspondent to a banking company with respect to accounts in its rural area branch; (b) any person as an intermediary to a business facilitator or a business correspondent with respect to services mentioned in entry (a); or (c) business facilitator or a business correspondent to an insurance company in a rural area.	Nil	Nil
40	Heading 9971 or Heading 9991	Services provided to the Central Government, State Government, Union territory under any insurance scheme for which total premium is paid by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory.	Nil	Nil
41	Heading 9972	One time upfront amount (called as premium, salami, cost, price, development charges or by any other name) leviable in respect of the service, by way of granting long term (thirty years, or more) lease of industrial plots, provided by the State Government Industrial Development Corporations or Undertakings to industrial units.	Nil	Nil
42	Heading 9973 or Heading 9991	Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority by way of allowing a business entity to operate as a telecom service provider or use radio frequency spectrum during the period prior to the 1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2016, on payment of licence fee or spectrum user charges, as the case may be.	Nil	Nil
43	Heading 9973	Services of leasing of assets (rolling stock assets including wagons, coaches, locos)	Nil	Nil

		by the Indian Railways Finance Corporation to Indian Railways.		
44	Heading 9981	Services provided by an incubatee up to a total turnover of fifty lakh rupees in a financial year subject to the following conditions, namely:- (a) the total turnover had not exceeded fifty lakh rupees during the preceding financial year; and (b) a period of three years has not elapsed from the date of entering into an	Nil	Nil
45	Heading 9982 or Heading 9991	<ul> <li>agreement as an incubatee.</li> <li>Services provided by- <ul> <li>(a) an arbitral tribunal to –</li> <li>(i) any person other than a business entity; or</li> <li>(ii) a business entity with an aggregate turnover up to twenty lakh rupees (ten lakh rupees in the case of special category states) in the preceding financial year;</li> <li>(b) a partnership firm of advocates or an individual as an advocate other than a senior advocate, by way of legal services to- <ul> <li>(i) an advocate or partnership firm of advocates providing legal services;</li> <li>(ii) any person other than a business entity; or</li> <li>(iii) a business entity with an aggregate turnover up to twenty lakh rupees (ten lakh rupees in thecase of special category states) in the preceding financial year;</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) a senior advocate by way of legal services to- <ul> <li>(i) any person other than a business entity; or</li> <li>(ii) a business entity with an aggregate turnover up to twenty lakh rupees (ten lakh rupees in thecase of special category states) in the preceding financial year;</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) a senior advocate by way of legal services to- <ul> <li>(i) any person other than a business entity; or</li> <li>(ii) a business entity with an aggregate turnover up to twenty lakh rupees (ten lakh rupees in the case of special category states) in the preceding financial year;</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	Nil	Nil
46	Heading 9983	financial year. Services by a veterinary clinic in relation to health care of animals or birds.	Nil	Nil
47	Heading 9983 or Heading 9991	Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority by way of- (a) registration required under any law for the time being in force;	Nil	Nil

		(b) testing, calibration, safety check or certification relating to protection or safety of workers, consumers or public at large, including fire license, required		
48	Heading 9983 or any other Heading of Chapter 99	under any law for the time being in force. Taxable services, provided or to be provided, by a Technology Business Incubator or a Science and Technology Entrepreneurship Park recognised by the National Science and Technology Entrepreneurship Development Board of the Department of Science and Technology, Government of India or bio- incubators recognised by the Biotechnology Industry Research Assistance Council, under the Department of Biotechnology, Government of India.	Nil	Nil
49	Heading 9984	Services by way of collecting or providing news by an independent journalist, Press Trust of India or United News of India.	Nil	Nil
50	Heading 9984	Services of public libraries by way of lending of books, publications or any other knowledge-enhancing content or material.	Nil	Nil
51	Heading 9984	Services provided by the Goods and Services Tax Network to the Central Government or State Governments or Union territories for implementation of Goods and Services Tax.	Nil	Nil
52	Heading 9985	Services by an organiser to any person in respect of a business exhibition held outside India.	Nil	Nil
53	Heading 9985	Services by way of sponsorship of sporting events organised - (a) by a national sports federation, or its affiliated federations, where the participating teams or individuals represent any district, State, zone or Country; (b) by Association of Indian Universities, Inter-University Sports Board, School Games Federation of India, All India Sports Council for the Deaf, Paralympic Committee of India or Special Olympics Bharat; (c) by the Central Civil Services Cultural and Sports Board; (d) as part of national games, by the Indian Olympic Association; or	Nil	Nil

		(e) under the Panchayat Yuva Kreeda Aur Khel Abbiyaan Scheme		
54	Heading 9986	Khel Abhiyaan Scheme. Services relating to cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products or agricultural produce by way of— (a) agricultural operations directly related to production of any agricultural produce including cultivation, harvesting, threshing, plant protection or testing; (b) supply of farm labour; (c) processes carried out at an agricultural farm including tending, pruning, cutting, harvesting, drying, cleaning, trimming, sun drying, fumigating, curing, sorting, grading, cooling or bulk packaging and such like operations which do not alter the essential characteristics of agricultural produce but make it only marketable for the primary market; (d) renting or leasing of agro machinery or vacant land with or without a structure incidental to its use; (e) loading, unloading, packing, storage or warehousing of agricultural produce; (f) agricultural extension services; (g) services by any Agricultural Produce Marketing Committee or Board or services provided by a commission agent for sale or purchase of agricultural	Nil	Nil
55	Heading 9986	carrying out an intermediate production process as job work in relation to cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products or agricultural produce.	Nil	Nil
56	Heading 9988	Services by way of slaughtering of animals.	Nil	Nil
57	Heading 9988 or any other Heading of Section 8 and Section 9	Services by way of pre-conditioning, pre- cooling, ripening, waxing, retail packing, labelling of fruits and vegetables which do not change or alter the essential characteristics of the said fruits or vegetables.	Nil	Nil

58	Heading 9988 or	Services provided by the National Centre for Cold Chain Development under the	Nil	Nil
	Heading 9992	Ministry of Agriculture, Cooperation and		
		Farmer's Welfare by way of cold chain		
59	Heading 9999	knowledge dissemination.Services by a foreign diplomatic mission	Nil	Nil
39	ficading 9999	located in India.	INII	1111
60	Heading 9991	Services by a specified organisation in	Nil	Nil
		respect of a religious pilgrimage		
		facilitated by the Ministry of External Affairs, the Government of India, under		
		bilateral arrangement.		
61	Heading 9991	Services provided by the Central	Nil	Nil
		Government, State Government, Union		
		territory or local authority by way of		
		issuance of passport, visa, driving licence, birth certificate or death certificate.		
62	Heading 9991	Services provided by the Central	Nil	Nil
	or	Government, State Government, Union		
	Heading 9997	territory or local authority by way of		
		tolerating non-performance of a contract for which consideration in the form of		
		fines or liquidated damages is payable to		
		the Central Government, State		
		Government, Union territory or local		
63	Heading 9991	authority under such contract.Services provided by the Central	Nil	Nil
05	neading 9991	Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union	INII	1811
		territory or local authority by way of		
		assignment of right to use natural		
		resources to an individual farmer for		
		cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of		
		horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material		
		or other similar products.		
64	Heading 9991	Services provided by the Central	Nil	Nil
	or Heading 9973	Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority by way of		
	fileading 9975	assignment of right to use any natural		
		resource where such right to use was		
		assigned by the Central Government,		
		State Government, Union territory or		
		local authority before the 1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2016: Provided that the exemption		
		shall apply only to tax payable on one		
		time charge payable, in full upfront or in		
		installments, for assignment of right to		
65	Llogdin - 0001	use such natural resource.	NL1	NL1
65	Heading 9991	Services provided by the Central Government, State Government, Union	Nil	Nil

		· · · · ·	T	
		territory by way of deputing officers after		
		office hours or on holidays for inspection		
		or container stuffing or such other duties		
		in relation to import export cargo on		
		payment of Merchant Overtime charges.		
66	Heading 9992	Services provided -	Nil	Nil
	0	(a) by an educational institution to its		
		students, faculty and staff;		
		(b) to an educational institution, by way		
		of,-		
		(i) transportation of students, faculty		
		and staff;		
		(ii) catering, including any mid-day		
		meals scheme sponsored by the Central		
		Government, State Government or		
		Union territory;		
		(iii) security or cleaning or house-		
		keeping services performed in such		
		educational institution;		
		(iv) services relating to admission to,		
		or conduct of examination by, such		
		institution; upto higher secondary:		
		Provided that nothing contained in		
		entry (b) shall apply to an educational		
		institution other than an institution		
		providing services by way of pre-school		
		education and education up to higher		
		secondary school or equivalent.		
67	Heading 9992	Services provided by the Indian Institutes	Nil	Nil
		of Management, as per the guidelines of		
		the Central Government, to their students,		
		by way of the following educational		
		programmes, except Executive		
		Development Programme: -		
		(a) two year full time Post Graduate		
		Programmes in Management for the Post		
		Graduate Diploma in Management, to		
		which admissions are made on the basis		
		of Common Admission Test (CAT)		
		conducted by the Indian Institute of		
		Management;		
		(b) fellow programme in Management;		
		(c) five year integrated programme in		
		Management.		
68	Heading 9992	Services provided to a recognised sports	Nil	Nil
00	-		1111	1111
	Or Handing 0006	body by-		
	Heading 9996	(a) an individual as a player, referee,		
		umpire, coach or team manager for		
		participation in a sporting event organised		
		by a recognized sports body;		

		(b) another recognised sports body.		
69	Heading 9992 or Heading 9983 or Heading 9991	Any services provided by,(a) the National Skill DevelopmentCorporation set up by theGovernment of India;(b) a Sector Skill Council approvedby the National Skill DevelopmentCorporation;(c) an assessment agency approvedby the Sector Skill Council or theNationalSkillDevelopmentCorporation;(d) a training partner approved by theNationalSkillDevelopmentCorporation or the Sector SkillCouncil,in relation to-(i) the NationalSkillDevelopmentProgramme implemented by the National	Nil	Nil
70	Heading 9983 or Heading 9985 or Heading 9992	Skill Development Corporation; or (ii) a vocational skill development course under the National Skill Certification and Monetary Reward Scheme; or (iii) any other Scheme implemented by the National Skill Development Corporation. Services of assessing bodies empanelled centrally by the Directorate General of Training, Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship by way of assessments under the Skill Development Initiative Scheme.	Nil	Nil
71	Heading 9992	Services provided by training providers (Project implementation agencies) under Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Grameen Kaushalya Yojana implemented by the Ministry of Rural Development, Government of India by way of offering skill or vocational training courses certified by the National Council for Vocational Training.	Nil	Nil
72	Heading 9992	Services provided to the Central Government, State Government, Union territory administration under any training programme for which total expenditure is borne by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory administration.	Nil	Nil
73	Heading 9993	Services provided by the cord blood	Nil	Nil

		banks by way of preservation of stem		
		cells or any other service in relation to		
		such preservation.		
74	II. 1. 0002	*	NU1	NT'1
74	Heading 9993	Services by way of-	Nil	Nil
		(a) health care services by a clinical		
		establishment, an authorised medical		
		practitioner or para-medics;		
		(b) services provided by way of		
		transportation of a patient in an		
		ambulance, other than those specified in		
		(a) above.		
75	Heading 9994	Services provided by operators of the	Nil	Nil
		common bio-medical waste treatment		
		facility to a clinical establishment by way		
		of treatment or disposal of bio-medical		
7(	II	waste or the processes incidental thereto.	NI:1	NI:1
76	Heading 9994	Services by way of public conveniences	Nil	Nil
		such as provision of facilities of		
		bathroom, washrooms, lavatories, urinal		
		or toilets.		
77	Heading 9995	Service by an unincorporated body or a	Nil	Nil
		non- profit entity registered under any law		
		for the time being in force, to its own		
		members by way of reimbursement of		
		charges or share of contribution –		
		(a) as a trade union;		
		(b) for the provision of carrying out any		
		activity which is exempt from the levy of		
		Goods and service Tax; or		
		(c) up to an amount of five thousand		
		rupees per month per member for		
		sourcing of goods or services from a third		
		person for the common use of its		
		members in a housing society or a		
-	II. 1. 0000	residential complex.	2 1 1	2.11
78	Heading 9996	Services by an artist by way of a	Nil	Nil
		performance in folk or classical art forms		
		of-		
		(a) music, or		
		(b) dance, or		
		(c) theatre,		
		if the consideration charged for such		
		performance is not more than one lakh		
		and fifty thousand rupees:		
		Provided that the exemption shall		
		not apply to service provided by such		
		artist as a brand ambassador.		
79	Heading 9996	Services by way of admission to a	Nil	Nil
17	ricauling 9990		1111	1111
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		sanctuary, tiger reserve or zoo.		

80	Heading 9996	Services by way of training or coaching in recreational activities relating to- (a) arts or culture, or (b) sports by charitable entities registered under section 12AA of the Income-tax Act.	Nil	Nil
81	Heading 9996	Services by way of right to admission to- (a) circus, dance, or theatrical performance including drama or ballet; (b) award function, concert, pageant, musical performance or any sporting event other than a recognised sporting event; (c) recognised sporting event, where the consideration for admission is not more than Rs 250 per person as referred to in (a), (b) and (c) above.	Nil	Nil

2. Definitions. - For the purposes of this notification, unless the context otherwise requires, -

(a) "advertisement" means any form of presentation for promotion of, or bringing awareness about, any event, idea, immovable property, person, service, goods or actionable claim through newspaper, television, radio or any other means but does not include any presentation made in person;

(b) "advocate" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 2 of the Advocates Act, 1961 (25 of 1961);

(c) "agricultural extension" means application of scientific research and knowledge to agricultural practices through farmer education or training;

(d) "agricultural produce" means any produce out of cultivation of plants and rearing of all life forms of animals, except the rearing of horses, for food, fibre, fuel, raw material or other similar products, on which either no further processing is done or such processing is done as is usually done by a cultivator or producer which does not alter its essential characteristics but makes it marketable for primary market;

(e) "Agricultural Produce Marketing Committee or Board" means any committee or board constituted under a State law for the time being in force for the purpose of regulating the marketing of agricultural produce;

(f) "aircraft" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (1) of section 2 of the Aircraft Act, 1934 (22 of 1934);

(g) "airport" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (b) of section 2 of the Airports Authority of India Act, 1994 (55 of 1994.);

(h) "approved vocational education course" means, -

(i) a course run by an industrial training institute or an industrial training centre affiliated to the National Council for Vocational Training or State Council for Vocational Training offering courses in designated trades notified under the Apprentices Act, 1961 (52 of 1961); or

(ii) a Modular Employable Skill Course, approved by the National Council of Vocational Training, run by a person registered with the Directorate General of Training, Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship; (i) "arbitral tribunal" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (d) of section 2 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 (26 of 1996);

(j) "authorised dealer of foreign exchange" shall have the same meaning assigned to "Authorised person" in clause (c) of section 2 of the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 (42 of 1999);

(k) "authorised medical practitioner" means a medical practitioner registered with any of the councils of the recognised system of medicines established or recognised by law in India and includes a medical professional having the requisite qualification to practice in any recognised system of medicines in India as per any law for the time being in force;

(1) "banking company" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (a) of section 45A of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934(2 of 1934);

(m) "brand ambassador" means a person engaged for promotion or marketing of a brand of goods, service, property or actionable claim, event or endorsement of name, including a trade name, logo or house mark of any person;

(n) "business entity" means any person carrying out business;

(o) "business facilitator or business correspondent" means an intermediary appointed under the business facilitator model or the business correspondent model by a banking company or an insurance company under the guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India;

(p) "Central Electricity Authority" means the authority constituted under section 3 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (54 of 1948);

(q) "Central Transmission Utility" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (10) of section 2 of the Electricity Act, 2003 (36 of 2003);

(r) "charitable activities" means activities relating to -

(i) public health by way of,-

(A) care or counseling of

(I) terminally ill persons or persons with severe physical or mental disability;

(II) persons afflicted with HIV or AIDS;

(III) persons addicted to a dependence-forming substance such as narcotics drugs or alcohol; or

(B) public awareness of preventive health, family planning or prevention of HIV infection;

(ii) advancement of religion, spirituality or yoga;

(iii) advancement of educational programmes or skill development relating to,-

- (A) abandoned, orphaned or homeless children;
- (B) physically or mentally abused and traumatized persons;
- (C) prisoners; or

(D) persons over the age of 65 years residing in a rural area;

(iv) preservation of environment including watershed, forests and wildlife;

(s) "clinical establishment" means a hospital, nursing home, clinic, sanatorium or any other institution by, whatever name called, that offers services or facilities requiring diagnosis or treatment or care for illness, injury, deformity, abnormality or pregnancy in any recognised system of medicines in India, or a place established as an independent entity or a part of an establishment to carry out diagnostic or investigative services of diseases;

(t) "contract carriage" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (7) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988);

(u)"courier agency" means any person engaged in the door-to-door transportation of timesensitive documents, goods or articles utilising the services of a person, either directly or indirectly, to carry or accompany such documents, goods or articles; (v) "Customs station" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (13) of section 2 of the Customs Act, 1962 (52 of 1962);

(w) "declared tariff" includes charges for all amenities provided in the unit of accommodation (given on rent for stay) like furniture, air-conditioner, refrigerators or any other amenities, but without excluding any discount offered on the published charges for such unit;

(x) "distributor or selling agent" means an individual or a firm or a body corporate or other legal entity under law so appointed by the Organising State through an agreement to market and sell lotteries on behalf of the Organising State;

(y) "educational institution" means an institution providing services by way of,-

(i) pre-school education and education up to higher secondary school or equivalent;

(ii) education as a part of a curriculum for obtaining a qualification recognised by any law for the time being in force;

(iii) education as a part of an approved vocational education course;

(z) "electricity transmission or distribution utility" means the Central Electricity Authority; a State Electricity Board; the Central Transmission Utility or a State Transmission Utility notified under the Electricity Act, 2003 (36 of 2003); or a distribution or transmission licensee under the said Act, or any other entity entrusted with such function by the Central Government or, as the case may be, the State Government;

(za) "e-rickshaw" means a special purpose battery powered vehicle of power not exceeding 4000 watts, having three wheels for carrying goods or passengers, as the case may be, for hire or reward, manufactured, constructed or adapted, equipped and maintained in accordance with such specifications, as may be prescribed in this behalf;

(zb) "general insurance business" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (g) of section 3 of the General Insurance Business (Nationalisation) Act, 1972 (57 of 1972);

(zc) "general public" means the body of people at large sufficiently defined by some common quality of public or impersonal nature;

(zd) "goods carriage" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (14) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988);

(ze) "goods transport agency" means any person who provides service in relation to transport of goods by road and issues consignment note, by whatever name called;

(zf) "governmental authority" has the same meaning as assigned to it in the *Explanation* to clause (16) of section 2 of the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (13 of 2017);

(zg) "health care services" means any service by way of diagnosis or treatment or care for illness, injury, deformity, abnormality or pregnancy in any recognised system of medicines in India and includes services by way of transportation of the patient to and from a clinical establishment, but does not include hair transplant or cosmetic or plastic surgery, except when undertaken to restore or to reconstruct anatomy or functions of body affected due to congenital defects, developmental abnormalities, injury or trauma;

(zh) "incubatee" means an entrepreneur located within the premises of a Technology Business Incubator or Science and Technology Entrepreneurship Park recognised by the National Science and Technology Entrepreneurship Development Board (NSTEDB) of the Department of Science and Technology, Government of India and who has entered into an agreement with the Technology Business Incubator or the Science and Technology Entrepreneurship Park to enable himself to develop and produce hi-tech and innovative products;

(zi) "inland waterway" means national waterways as defined in clause (h) of section 2 of the Inland Waterways Authority of India Act, 1985 (82 of 1985) or other waterway on any inland water, as defined in clause (b) of section 2 of the Inland Vessels Act, 1917 (1 of 1917);

(zj) "insurance company" means a company carrying on life insurance business or general insurance business;

(zk) "interest" means interest payable in any manner in respect of any moneys borrowed or debt incurred (including a deposit, claim or other similar right or obligation) but does not include any service fee or other charge in respect of the moneys borrowed or debt incurred or in respect of any credit facility which has not been utilised;

(zl) "intermediary" has the same meaning as assigned to it in sub-section (13) of section 2 of the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017;

(zm) "legal service" means any service provided in relation to advice, consultancy or assistance in any branch of law, in any manner and includes representational services before any court, tribunal or authority;

(zn) "life insurance business" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (11) of section 2 of the Insurance Act, 1938 (4 of 1938);

(zo) "life micro-insurance product" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (e) of regulation 2 of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (Micro-insurance) Regulations, 2005;

(zp) "metered cab" means any contract carriage on which an automatic device, of the type and make approved under the relevant rules by the State Transport Authority, is fitted which indicates reading of the fare chargeable at any moment and that is charged accordingly under the conditions of its permit issued under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) and the rules made thereunder (but does not include radio taxi);

(zq)"national park" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (21) of the section 2 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 (53 of 1972);

(zr) "online information and database access or retrieval services" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (17) of the section 20f the Integrated goods and Services Tax Act,2017(13 of 2017);

(zs) "original works" means- all new constructions;

- (i) all types of additions and alterations to abandoned or damaged structures on land that are required to make them workable;
- (ii) erection, commissioning or installation of plant, machinery or equipment or structures, whether pre-fabricated or otherwise;
- (zt) "print media" means,----
  - (i) 'book' as defined in sub-section (1) of section 1 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867 (25 of 1867), but does not include business directories, yellow pages and trade catalogues which are primarily meant for commercial purposes;
  - (ii) 'newspaper' as defined in sub-section (1) of section 1 of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867 (25 of 1867);

(zu) "port" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (q) of section 2 of the Major Port Trusts Act, 1963 (38 of 1963) or in clause (4) of section 3 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (15 of 1908);

(zv) "radio taxi" means a taxi including a radio cab, by whatever name called, which is in twoway radio communication with a central control office and is enabled for tracking using the Global Positioning System or General Packet Radio Service;

(zw) "recognised sporting event" means any sporting event,-

- (i) organised by a recognised sports body where the participating team or individual represent any district, state, zone or country;
- (ii) organised -

(A) by a national sports federation, or its affiliated federations, where the participating teams or individuals represent any district, state or zone;

(B) by Association of Indian Universities, Inter-University Sports Board, School Games Federation of India, All India Sports Council for the Deaf, Paralympic Committee of India or Special Olympics Bharat;

- (C) by Central Civil Services Cultural and Sports Board;
- (D) as part of national games, by Indian Olympic Association; or
- (E) under Panchayat Yuva Kreeda Aur Khel Abhiyaan (PYKKA) Scheme;
- (zx) "recognised sports body" means -
- (i) the Indian Olympic Association;
- (ii) Sports Authority of India;
- (iii) a national sports federation recognised by the Ministry of Sports and Youth Affairs of the Central Government, and its affiliate federations;
- (iv) national sports promotion organisations recognised by the Ministry of Sports and Youth Affairs of the Central Government;
- (v) the International Olympic Association or a federation recognised by the International Olympic Association; or
- (vi) a federation or a body which regulates a sport at international level and its affiliated federations or bodies regulating a sport in India;

(zy) "religious place" means a place which is primarily meant for conduct of prayers or worship pertaining to a religion, meditation, or spirituality;

(zz) "renting in relation to immovable property" means allowing, permitting or granting access, entry, occupation, use or any such facility, wholly or partly, in an immovable property, with or without the transfer of possession or control of the said immovable property and includes letting, leasing, licensing or other similar arrangements in respect of immovable property;

(zza) "Reserve Bank of India" means the bank established under section 3 of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 (2 of 1934);

(zzb) "residential complex" means any complex comprising of a building or buildings, having more than one single residential unit;

(zzc) "rural area" means the area comprised in a village as defined in land revenue records, excluding-

the area under any municipal committee, municipal corporation, town area committee, cantonment board or notified area committee; or any area that may be notified as an urban area by the Central Government or a State Government;

(zzd) "senior advocate" has the same meaning as assigned to it in section 16 of the Advocates Act, 1961 (25 of 1961);

(zze) "single residential unit" means a self-contained residential unit which is designed for use, wholly or principally, for residential purposes for one family;

(zzf) "special category States" shall mean the States as specified in sub-clause (g) of clause (4) of article 279A of the Constitution,

(zzg) "specified organisation" shall mean,-

- (i) Kumaon Mandal Vikas Nigam Limited, a Government of Uttarakhand Undertaking; or
- (ii) 'Committee' or 'State Committee' as defined in section 2 of the Haj Committee Act, 2002 (35 of 2002);

(zzh) "stage carriage" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (40) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988);

(zzi) "State Electricity Board" means the Board constituted under section 5 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (54 of 1948);

(zzj) "State Transmission Utility" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (67) of section 2 of the Electricity Act, 2003 (36 of 2003);

(zzk) "state transport undertaking" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (42) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988);

(zzl) "tiger reserve" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (e) of section 38K of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 (53 of 1972);

(zzm) "tour operator" means any person engaged in the business of planning, scheduling, organizing, arranging tours (which may include arrangements for accommodation, sightseeing or other similar services) by any mode of transport, and includes any person engaged in the business of operating tours;

(zzn) "trade union" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (h) of section 2 of the Trade Unions Act,1926(16 of 1926);

(zzo) "vessel" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (z) of section 2 of the Major Port Trusts Act, 1963 (38 of 1963);

(zzp) "wildlife sanctuary" means a sanctuary as defined in the clause (26) of the section 2 of The Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 (53 of 1972);

(zzq) "zoo" has the same meaning as assigned to it in the clause (39) of the section 2 of the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972 (53 of 1972).

3. Explanation .- For the purposes of this notification,-

(i) Reference to "Chapter", "Section" or "Heading", wherever they occur, unless the context otherwise requires, shall mean respectively as "Chapter, "Section" and "Heading" in the scheme of classification of services.

(ii) Chapter, Section, Heading, Group, or Service Code mentioned in Column (2) of the Table are only indicative.

## Notification No. 13/2017- State Tax (Rate)

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 9 of the Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Act No.23 of 2017), the State Government on the recommendations of the Council hereby notifies that on categories of supply of services mentioned in column (2) of the Table below, supplied by a person as specified in column (3) of the said Table, the whole of State tax leviable under section 9 of the said Central Goods and Services Tax Act, shall be paid on reverse charge basis by the recipient of the such services as specified in column (4) of the said Table:-

	Table				
Cate	egory of Supply of Services	Supplier of service	Recipient of Service		
	(2)	(3)	(4)		
	Supply of Services by a goods transport agency (GTA) in respect of transportation of goods by road to- (a) any factory registered under or governed by the Factories Act, 1948(63 of 1948);or (b) any society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (21 of 1860) or under any other law for the time being in force in any part of India; or (c) any co-operative society established by or under any law; or (d) any person registered under the Central Goods and Services Tax Act or the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act; or (e) any body corporate established, by or under any law; or (f) any partnership firm whether registered or not	-	<ul> <li>(a) Any factory registered under or governed by the Factories Act, 1948(63 of 1948); or</li> <li>(b) any society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860</li> <li>(21 of 1860) or under any other law for the time being in force in any part of India; or</li> <li>(c) any co-operative society established by or under any law; or</li> <li>(d) any person registered under the Central Goods and Services Tax Act or the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act or</li> <li>(e) any body corporate established, by or under any law; or</li> <li>(f) any partnership firm whether registered or not under any law including association of person; or</li> <li>(g) any casual taxable person; located in the taxable territory.</li> </ul>		

under any law including association of persons; or (g) any casual taxable person.Services supplied by an individual advocate including a senior advocate by way of representational services before any court, tribunal or authority, directly or indirectly, to any business entity located in the taxable territory, including where contract for provision of such service has been entered through another advocate or a firm	An individual advocate including a senior advocate or firm of advocates.	Any business entity located in the taxable territory.
of advocates, or by a firm of advocates, by way of legal services, to a business entity.Services supplied by an arbitral tribunal to a business entity.Services provided by way of sponsorship to any body corporate or partnership firm.	An arbitral tribunal. Any person	Any business entity located in the taxable territory. Any body corporate or partnership firm located in the taxable territory.
Services supplied by the Central Government, State Government, Union territory or local authority to a business entity excluding, - (1) renting of immovable property, and (2) services specified below- (i) services by the Department of Posts by way of speed post, express parcel post, life insurance, and agency services provided to a person other than Central Government, State Government or Union territory or local authority; (ii) services in relation to an aircraft or a vessel, inside or outside the precincts of a	Central Governme nt, State Governme nt, Union territory or local authority	Any business entity located in the taxable territory.

port or an airport; (iii) transport of goods or passengers.Services supplied by a director of a company or a body corporate to the said company or the body	A director of a company or a body	The company or a body corporate located in the taxable territory.
Services         supplied         by an           insurance         agent         to         any           person         carrying         on         insurance business.	corporate An insurance agent	Any person carrying on insurance business, located in the taxable territory.
Services supplied by a recovery agent to a banking company or a financial institution or a non-banking financial company.	A recovery agent	A banking company or a financial institution or a non- banking financial company, located in the taxable territory.
Supply of services by an author, music composer, photographer, artist or the like by way of transfer or permitting the use or enjoyment of a copyright covered under clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 13 of the Copyright Act, 1957 relating to original literary, dramatic, musical or artistic works to a publisher, music company, producer or the like.	Author or music composer, photograp her, artist, or the like	Publisher, music company, producer or the like, located in the taxable territory.

Explanation.- For purpose of this notification,-

(a) The person who pays or is liable to pay freight for the transportation of goods by road in goods carriage, located in the taxable territory shall be treated as the person who receives the service for the purpose of this notification;

(b) "Body Corporate" has the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (11) of section 2 of the Companies Act, 2013;

(c) the business entity located in the taxable territory who is litigant, applicant or petitioner, as the case may be, shall be treated as the person who receives the legal services for the purpose of this notification;

(d) the words and expressions used and not defined in this notification but defined in the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, and the Union Territory Goods and Services Tax Act shall have the same meanings as assigned to them in those Acts.

# Notification No. 14/2017-State Tax (Rate)

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Act No.23 of 2017), the State Government, on the recommendations of the Council hereby notifies that the following activities or transactions undertaken by the Central Government or State Government or any local authority in which they are engaged as public authority, shall be treated neither as a supply of goods nor a supply of service, namely:-

"Services by way of any activity in relation to a function entrusted to a Panchayat under article 243G of the Constitution."

### Notification No. 15/2017-State Tax (Rate)

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 54 of the Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Act No.23 of 2017), the State Government, on the recommendations of the Council hereby notifies that no refund of unutilised input tax credit shall be allowed under sub-section (3) of section 54 of the said Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act, in case of supply of services specified in sub-item (b) of item 5 of Schedule II of the Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act.

#### Notification No. 16/2017-State Tax (Rate)

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 55 of the Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Act No.23 of 2017), the State Government hereby specifies, -

(i) United Nations or a specified international organisation; and

(ii) Foreign diplomatic mission or consular post in India, or diplomatic agents or career consular officers posted therein,

for the purposes of the said section subject to the following conditions:-

- (a) United Nations or a specified international organisation shall be entitled to claim refund of state tax paid on the supplies of goods or services or both received by them subject to a certificate from United Nations or that specified international organisation that the goods and services have been used or are intended to be used for official use of the United Nations or the specified international organisation.
- (b) Foreign diplomatic mission or consular post in India, or diplomatic agents or career consular officers posted therein shall be entitled to claim refund of state tax paid on the supplies of goods or services or both received by them subject to, -

(i) that the foreign diplomatic mission or consular post in India, or diplomatic agents or career consular officers posted therein, are entitled to refund of state tax, as stipulated in the certificate issued by the Protocol Division of the Ministry of External Affairs, based on the principle of reciprocity;

(ii) that in case of supply of services, the head of the foreign diplomatic mission or consular post, or any person of such mission or post authorised by him, shall furnish an undertaking in original, signed by him or the authorised person, stating that the supply of services received are for official purpose of the said foreign diplomatic mission or consular post; or for personal use of the said diplomatic agent or career consular officer or members of his/her family;

(iii) that in case of supply of goods, concerned diplomatic mission or consulate or an officer duly authorized by him will produce a certificate that,-

(I) the goods have been put to use, or are in the use, as the case may be, of the mission or consulate;

(II) the goods will not be supplied further or otherwise disposed of before the expiry of three years from the date of receipt of the goods; and

(III) in the event of non-compliance of clause (I), the diplomatic or consular mission will pay back the refund amount paid to them;

(iv) in case the Protocol Division of the Ministry of External Affairs, after having issued a certificate to any foreign diplomatic mission or consular post in India, decides to withdraw the same subsequently, it shall communicate the withdrawal of such certificate to the foreign diplomatic mission or consular post; (v) the refund of the whole of the state tax granted to the foreign diplomatic mission or consular post in India for official purpose or for the personal use or use of their family members shall not be available from the date of withdrawal of such certificate.

*Explanation.* - For the purposes of this notification, unless the context otherwise requires, "specified international organisation" means an international organisation declared by the Central Government in pursuance of section 3 of the United Nations (Privileges and Immunities Act) 1947 (46 of 1947), to which the provisions of the Schedule to the said Act apply.

#### Notification No. 17/2017-State Tax (Rate)

162

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (5) of section 9 of the Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Act No.23 of 2017), the State Government, on the recommendations of the Council, hereby notifies that in case of the following categories of services, the tax on intra-State supplies shall be paid by the electronic commerce operator –

(i) services by way of transportation of passengers by a radio-taxi, motorcab, maxicab and motor cycle;

(ii) services by way of providing accommodation in hotels, inns, guest houses, clubs, campsites or other commercial places meant for residential or lodging purposes, except where the person supplying such service through electronic commerce operator is liable for registration under sub-section (1) of section 22 of the said **Telangana Goods and Services Tax Act**.

Explanation.- For the purposes of this notification,-

(a) "radio taxi" means a taxi including a radio cab, by whatever name called, which is in two-way radio communication with a central control office and is enabled for tracking using Global Positioning System (GPS) or General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);

(b) "maxicab", "motorcab" and "motor cycle" shall have the same meanings as assigned to them respectively in clauses (22), (25) and (26) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988).

2. This notification shall come into force with effect on and from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2017.

## (BY ORDER AND IN THE NAME OF THE GOVERNOR OF TELANGANA)

### SOMESH KUMAR PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To:

The Commissioner of Printing, Stationery and Stores Purchase (Publication Wing) Telangana, Hyderabad for publication of the Notification (he is requested to supply 100 copies of the notification to this Department and 300 copies to Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Telangana, Hyderabad)

The Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Telangana State, Hyderabad

The General Administration (Vigilance & Enforcement) Department, Telangana, B.R.K.R. Building, Hyderabad

The Secretary, VAT Appellate Tribunal, Nampally, Hyderabad

The Director General, General Administration(Vigilance&Enforcement)Dept.,

Telangana State, B.R.K.R.Buildings, Hyderabad

Copy to:

The Accountant General, O/o the AG, Telangana State, Hyderabad.

The Law (E) Department

The P.S. to the Addl. Principal Secretary to Hon'ble Chief Minister,

Government of Telangana

The P.S. to Principal Secretary to Government (CT & Ex), Revenue Department Sf/Sc

## //FORWARDED :: :: BY ORDER//

## SECTION OFFICER